Pt. 221, List

to be the intent of the Licensee to surrender the license

Article 27. The right of the Licensee and of its successors and assigns to use or occupy waters over which the United States has jurisdiction, or lands of the United States under the license, for the purpose of maintaining the project works or otherwise, shall absolutely cease at the end of the license period, unless the Licensee has obtained a new license pursuant to the then existing laws and regulations, or an annual license under the terms and conditions of this license.

Article 28. The terms and conditions expressly set forth in the license shall not be construed as impairing any terms and conditions of the Federal Power Act which are not expressly set forth herein.

LIST OF FPC STANDARD ARTICLES
FORMS USED IN PERMITS AND LICENSES FOR HYDROELECTRIC
PROJECTS

The following FPC standard articles Forms, in addition to the standard Forms L-3, and L-4 which are provided in this appendix, are available from the FPC offices:

FPC Forms ¹	Title
P–1 L–1	Terms and conditions of preliminary permit. Terms and conditions of license for constructed major project affecting lands of the United
L–2	States. Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed major project affecting lands of the United States.
L–5	Terms and conditions of license for constructed major projects affecting navigable waters and lands of the United States.
L-6	Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed major project affecting navigable waters and lands of the United States.
L–9	Terms and conditions of license for constructed minor projects affecting navigable waters of the United States.
L-10	Terms and conditions of license for constructed major project affecting the interests of interstate or foreign commerce.
L-11	Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed major project affecting the interests of interstate or foreign commerce.
L-14	Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed minor project affecting navigable waters of the United States.
L-15	Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed minor project affecting the interests of interstate or foreign commerce.
L-16	Terms and conditions of license for constructed minor project affecting lands of the United States.
L-17	Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed minor project affecting lands of the United States.
L-18	Terms and conditions of license for constructed minor project affecting navigable waters and lands of the United States.

FPC Forms ¹	Title
L–19	Terms and conditions of license for unconstructed minor project affecting navigable waters and lands of the United States.

¹ Revised Oct. 1975.

PART 222—ENGINEERING AND DESIGN

Sec.

222.2 Acquisition of lands downstream from spillways for hydrologic safety purposes.

- 222.3 Clearances for power and communication lines over reservoirs.
- 222.4 Reporting earthquake effects.
- 222.5 Water control management (ER 1110–2-240).
- 222.6 National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams.

AUTHORITY: 23 U.S.C. 116(d); delegation in 49 CFR 1.45(b); 33 U.S.C. 467 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. 701, 701b, and 701c-1 and specific legislative authorization Acts and Public Laws listed in appendix E of §222.7.

§ 222.2 Acquisition of lands downstream from spillways for hydrologic safety purposes.

- (a) *Purpose*. This regulation provides guidance on the acquisition of lands downstream from spillways for the purpose of protecting the public from hazards imposed by spillway discharges. Guidance contained herein is in addition to ER 405–2–150.
- (b) Applicability. This regulation is applicable to all OCE elements and all field operating agencies having civil works responsibilities.
 - (c) Reference. ER 405-2-150.
- (d) Discussion. A policy of public safety awareness will be adhered to in all phases of design and operation of dam and lake projects to assure adequate security for the general public in areas downstream from spillways. A real estate interest will be required in those areas downstream of a spillway where spillway discharge could create or significantly increase a hazardous condition. The real estate interest will extend downstream to where the spillway discharge would not significantly increase hazards. A real estate interest is not required in areas where flood conditions would clearly be nonhazardous.

- (e) Hydrologic criteria. The construction and operation of a dam and spillway may create or aggravate a potential hazard in the spillway discharge area. Therefore, an appropriate solution should be developed in a systematic manner. All pertinent facts need to be considered to assure that the risk to non-Federal interests does not exceed conditions that would prevail without the project. General hydrologic engineering considerations are as follows:
- (1) Probability of spillway use. Pool elevation versus probability of filling relationships can change materially after initial construction. Spillway use may be more frequent than anticipated. The infrequent use of a spillway is not a basis for the lack of adequate downstream real estate interest.
- (2) Changes in project functions. Water resource needs within river basins change and pool levels may be adjusted to provide more conservation storage, particularly when high-level limited-service spillways are provided. Such changes normally increase spillway use and are to be considered.
- (3) Volume and velocity of spillway flow. The amount of flow and destructive force of the flow from a spillway during floods up to the spillway design flood can vary from insignificant to extremely hazardous magnitudes. The severity and area of hazard associated with spillway discharge will vary depending on specific project site conditions. Therefore, the hazard is to be analyzed on a project-by-project basis.
- (4) Development within floodway. If development within the floodway downstream from a spillway is not present at the time of project construction, the existence of the reservoir may encourage development. Adverse terrain conditions do not preclude development. Sparse present development is not a basis for lack of real estate acquisition.
- (5) Debris movement within floodway. The availability of erodible material in a spillway flow area intensifies the hazards of spillway flow. In fact, debris may be transported to downstream areas that otherwise would not be adversely affected. Extreme erosion may result from high velocities and turbu-

- lence. Both debris and erosion must be evaluated and considered.
- (6) Flood warning and response potential. Small projects generally have short time periods available to warn downstream inhabitants and may be unattended prior to spillway use. The ability to convince individuals to leave most of their worldly possessions to the ravages of spillway flow may be severely limited. In some cases flood warning systems may be necessary; however, this subject is beyond the scope of this regulation. Warning systems are not an adequate substitute for a real estate interest in lands downstream of spillways.
- (7) Location of spillway. Spillways should be located to minimize the hazards associated with their discharge and the total project cost (cost of spillway structure and downstream lands). Spillways, outlet works, stilling basins, and outlet channels should be designed to minimize hazards to downstream interest insofar as is engineeringly and economically reasonable.
- (f) Real estate. The real estate interest required downstream of spillways will be adequate to assure carrying out project purposes and to protect non-Federal interest from hazards created by spillway flows. The interest may be either fee or permanent easement. A permanent easement must exclude all overnight and/or permanent habitation, structures subject to damage by spillway flows and activities that would increase the potential hazards. No real estate interest is required for:
- (1) Areas where the imposed or aggravated flood condition is non-hazardous. Affected interest should be informed of the nature of the imposed non-hazardous flood condition.
- (2) Areas where the construction and operation of a dam and spillway do not increase or create a hazardous condition.
- (g) Alternative land uses. In some cases land downstream from spillways can be effectively used for purposes other than hydrologic safety. Therefore, the entire cost of these lands may not be an additional project cost. For example, the lands downstream of a spillway may be used for wildlife management essential to project purposes

in lieu of other lands suitable for similar purposes at another location.

- (h) *Procedural guidance*. Procedures regarding the application of the principles outlined in the above paragraphs are as follows:
- (1) For various flood magnitudes up to the probable maximum flood determine the "with" and "without project" flood conditions downstream of a dam spillway for the following:
 - (i) Flooded area.
 - (ii) Flood depth.
 - (iii) Flood duration.
 - (iv) Velocities.
 - (v) Debris and erosion.
- (2) Determine the combinations of flood magnitudes and the above flood conditions that could be the most hazardous and/or result in the greatest increase in hazard from "without" to "with project" flood conditions. Designate these combinations of flood magnitude and flood conditions as the critical conditions.
- (3) For the critical conditions selected above outline the areas where the project could increase and/or create (impose) one or more of the critical conditions. Areas where spillway flows do not create or increase flood conditions are excluded from further analysis.
- (4) Determine where the imposed critical conditions as outlined above would be hazardous and non-hazardous. Non-hazardous areas are defined as those areas where:
- (i) Flood depths are maximum of 2 feet in urban and rural areas.
- (ii) Flood depths are essentially nondamaging to urban property.
- (iii) Flood durations are a maximum of 3 hours in urban areas and 24 hours in agricultural areas.
- (iv) Velocities do not exceed 4 feet per second.
- (v) Debris and erosion potentials are minimal.
- (vi) Imposed flood conditions would be infrequent. That is, the exceedence frequency should be less than 1 percent. Hazardous areas are those where any of the above criteria are exceeded.
- (5) Based upon the information developed above and the principles outlined in paragraphs (c) through (f) of this section, decide on the extent of area

and estate required for hydrologic safety purposes.

(i) Reporting. Lands to be acquired downstream from spillways and intended purposes will be identified and the cost included in feasibility reports and real estate design memoranda. Additional specific information in support of land acquisition should be provided in Phase I or Phase II general design memoranda (GDM) and dam mod-ernization reports. This information should include topographic maps, area flooded maps, velocities, erosion and debris areas "with" and "without" project. Real estate boundaries and discussions of items in paragraph (h)(4) are also essential in the GDM's and dam modernization reports.

 $[43\ {\rm FR}\ 35481,\ {\rm Aug}.\ 10,\ 1978.\ {\rm Redesignated}\ {\rm at}\ 60\ {\rm FR}\ 19851,\ {\rm Apr}.\ 21,\ 1995]$

§ 222.3 Clearances for power and communication lines over reservoirs.

- (a) Purpose. This regulation prescribes the minimum vertical clearances to be provided when relocating existing or constructing new power and communication lines over waters of reservoir projects.
- (b) Applicability. This regulation applies to all field operating agencies having Civil Works responsibilities.
- (c) *References*. (1) ER 1180–1–1 (Section 73)
- (2) National Electrical Safety Code (ANSI C2), available from IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.
- (d) Definitions—(1) Design high water level. The design high water level above which clearances are to be provided shall be either: (i) The elevation of the envelope profile of the 50 year flood, or flood series, routed through the reservoir with a full conservation pool after 50 years of sedimentation, or (ii) the elevation of the top of the flood control pool, whichever is higher.
- (2) Low point of line. The low point of the line shall be the elevation of the lowest point of the line taking into consideration all factors including temperature, loading and length of spans as outlined in the National Electrical Safety Code.
- (3) Minimum vertical clearance. The minimum vertical clearance shall be the distance from the design high

water lever (paragraph (d)(1) of this section) to the low point of the line (paragraph (d)(2) of this section).

- (e) Required clearances. Minimum vertical clearances for power and communication lines over reservoirs shall not be less than required by section 23, rule 232 of the latest revision of the National Electrical Safety Code (ANSI
- (1) In general, minimum vertical clearances shall not be less than shown in Table 232-1, Item 7, of ANSI C2, even for reservoirs or areas not suitable for sailboating or where sailboating is prohibited.
- (2) If clearances not in accordance with Table 232–1 of ANSI C2 are proposed, justification for the clearances should be provided.
- (f) Navigable waters. For parts of reservoirs that are designated as navigable waters of the United States, greater clearances will be provided if so required. The clearances required over navigable waters are covered by 33 CFR 322.5(i)(2) and are not affected by this regulation.

 $[43\ FR\ 14013,\ Apr.\ 4,\ 1978.\ Redesignated\ at\ 60\ FR\ 19851,\ Apr.\ 21,\ 1995]$

§ 222.4 Reporting earthquake effects.

- (a) Purpose. This regulation states policy, defines objectives, assigns functions, and establishes procedures for assuring the structural integrity and operational adequacy of major Civil Works structures following the occurrence of significant earthquakes. It primarily concerns damage surveys following the occurrences of earthquakes.
- (b) Applicability. This regulation is applicable to all field operating agencies having Civil Works responsibilities.
- (c) References. (1) ER 1110-2-100 (§ 222.2).
 - (2) ER 1110-2-1806.
 - (3) ER 1110-2-8150.
 - (4) ER 1130-2-419.
- (5) State-of-the-Art for Assessing Earthquake Hazards in the United States—WES Miscellaneous Papers S-73-1—Reports 1 thru 14. Available from U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, P.O. Box 631, Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180.
- (d) Policy. Civil Works structures which could be caused to fail or par-

tially fail by an earthquake and whose failure or partial failure would endanger the lives of the public and/or cause substantial property damage, will be evaluated following potentially damaging earthquakes to insure their continued structural stability, safety and operational adequacy. These structures include dams, navigation powerhouses, and appurtenant structures, (intakes, outlet works, buildings, tunnels, paved spillways) which are operated by the Corps of Engineers and for which the Corps is fully responsible. Also included are major levees, floodwalls, and similar facilities designed and constructed by the Corps of Engineers and for whose structural safety and stability the Corps has a public obligation to be aware of although not responsible for their maintenance and operation. The evaluation of these structures will be based upon post-earthquake inspections which will be conducted to detect conditions of significant structural distress and to provide a basis for timely initiation of restorative and remedial measures.

- (e) Post-earthquake inspections and evaluation surveys—(1) Limitations of present knowledge. The design of structures for earthquake loading is limited by the infrequent opportunity to compare actual performance with the design. Damage which would affect the function of the project is unlikely if peak accelerations are below 0.1g.; but it cannot be assumed that a structure will not be damaged from earthquake loadings below that for which it was designed. Furthermore, earthquakes have occurred in several parts of the country where significant seismic activity had not been predicted by some seismic zoning maps. This indicates the possibility that earthquake induced loads may not have been adequately considered in the design of older structures.
- (2) Types of reportable damage. Many types of structural damage can be induced by ground motion from earthquakes or from large nuclear blasts (which also tend to induce ground vibrations in the more damaging lower frequency ranges). Any post-earthquake change in appearance or functional capability of a major Civil Works structure should be evaluated

and reported. Examples are symptoms of induced stresses in buildings made evident by cracked plaster, windows or tile, or in binding of doors or windows; cracked or shifted bridge pier footings or other concrete structures; turbidity or changed static level of water wells; cracks in concrete dams or earth embankments; and misalignment of hydraulic control structures or gates. Induced dynamic loading on earth dams may result in loss of freeboard by settlement, or cause localized quick conditions within the embankment sections or earth foundations. Also, new seepage paths may be opened up within the foundation or through the embankment section. Ground motion induced landslides may occur in susceptible areas of the reservoir rim, causing embankment overtopping by waves and serious damage. All such unusual conditions should be evaluated and reported.

(f) Inspection and evaluation programs. (1) If the project is located in an area where the earthquake causes significant damage (Modified Mercalli Intensity VII or greater) to structures in the vicinity, the Chief, Engineering Division, should be immediately notified and an engineering evaluation and inspection team should be sent to the project.

(2) If the project is located in an area where the earthquake is felt but causes no or insignificant damage (Modified Mercalli Intensity VI or less) to structures in the vicinity of the project, project operations personnel should make an immediate inspection. This inspection should determine: (i) Whether there is evidence of earthquake damage or disturbance, and (ii) whether instrumentation, seismic where present, has been triggered. The Chief, Engineering Division should be notified by phone of the results of the inspection. If damage is observed, which is considered to threaten the immediate safety or operational capability of the project, immediate action should be taken as covered in paragraph (f)(1) of this section. For other situations. the Chief of Engineering Division will determine the need for and urgency for an engineering inspection.

(3) When an engineering inspection of structures is deemed necessary fol-

lowing a significant earthquake, HQDA (DAEN-CWE) WASH DC 20314 will be notified of the inspection program as soon as it is established.

(4) As a general rule, the structures which would be of concern following an earthquake are also the structures which are involved in the inspection program under ER 1110-2-100. Whenever feasible, instrumentation and prototype testing programs undertaken under ER 1110-2-100 to monitor structural performance and under ER 1110-2-8150 to develop design criteria will be utilized in the post-earthquake safety evaluation programs. Additional special types of instrumentation will be incorporated in selected structures in which it may be desirable to measure forces, pressures, loads, stresses, strains, displacements, deflections, or other conditions relating to damage and structural safety and stability in case of an earthquake.

(5) Where determined necessary, a detailed, systematic engineering inspection will be made of the post-earthquake condition of each structure, taking into account its distinctive features. For structures which have incurred earthquake damage a formal technical report will be prepared in a format similar to inspection reports required under ER 1110-2-100. (Exempt from requirements control under paragraph 7-2b, AR 335-15.) The report will include summaries of the instrumentation and other observation data for each inspection, for permanent record and reference purposes. This report will be used to form a basis for major remedial work when required. Where accelerometers or other types of strong motion instruments have been installed, readings and interpretations from these instruments should also be included in the report. The report will contain recommendations for remedial work when appropriate, and will be transmitted through the Division Engineer for review and to HQDA (DAEN-CWE) WASH DC 20314 for review and approval. For structures incurring no damage a simple statement to this effect will be all that is required in the report, unless seismic instrumentation at the project is activated. (See paragraph (h)(4) of this section.)

- (g) Training. The dam safety training program covered by paragraph 6 of ER 1130-2-419 should include post-earth-quake inspections and the types of damage operations personnel should look for.
- (h) Responsibilities. (1) The Engineering Divisions of the District offices will formulate the inspection program, conduct the post-earthquake inspections, process and analyze the data of instrumental and other observations, evaluate the resulting condition of the structures, and prepare the inspection reports. The Engineering division is also responsible for planning special instrumentation felt necessary in selected structures under this program. Engineering Division is responsible for providing the training discussed in paragraph (g) of this section.
- (2) The Construction Divisions of the District offices will be responsible for the installation of the earthquake instrumentation devices and for data collection if an earthquake occurs during the construction period.
- (3) The Operations Division of the District offices will be responsible for the immediate assessment of earthquake damage and notifying the Chief, Engineering Division as discussed in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2). The Operations Division will also be responsible for earthquake data collection after the construction period in accordance with the instrumental observation programs, and will assist and participate in the post-earthquake inspections.
- (4) The U.S. Geological Survey has the responsibility for servicing and collecting all data from strong motion instrumentation at Corps of Engineers dam projects following an earthquake occurrence. However, the U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station (WES) is assigned the responsibility for analyzing and interpreting these earthquake data. Whenever a recordable earthquake record is obtained from seismic instrumentation at a Corps project, the Division will send a report of all pertinent instrumentation data to the Waterways Experiment Station, ATTN: WESGH, P.O. Box 631, Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180. The report on each project should include a complete description of the locations and types of instruments and a copy of the in-

- strumental records from each of the strong motion machines activated. (Exempt from requirements control under paragraph 7-2v, AR 335-15).
- (5) The Engineering Divisions of the Division offices will select structures for special instrumentation for earthquake effects, and will review and monitor the data collection, processing, evaluating, and inspecting activities. They will also be specifically responsible for promptly informing HQDA (DAEN-CWE) WASH DC 20314, when evaluation of the condition of the structure or analyses of the instrumentation data indicate the stability of a structure is questionable. (Exempt for requirements control under paragraph 7–20, AR 335–15.)
- (6) Division Engineers are responsible for issuing any supplementary regulations necessary to adapt the policies and instructions herein to the specific conditions within their Division.
- (i) Funding. Funding for the evaluation and inspection program will be under the Appropriation 96X3123, Operations and Maintenance, General. Funds required for the inspections, including Travel and Per Diem costs incurred by personnel of the Division office or the Office, Chief of Engineers, will be from allocations made to the various projects for the fiscal year in which the inspection occurs.

[44 FR 43469, July 25, 1979. Redesignated at 60 FR 19851, Apr. 21, 1995]

§ 222.5 Water control management (ER 1110-2-240).

- (a) Purpose. This regulation prescribes policies and procedures to be followed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in carrying out water control management activities, including establishment of water control plans for Corps and non-Corps projects, as required by Federal laws and directives.
- (b) Applicability. This regulation is applicable to all field operating activities having civil works responsibilities.
- (c) References. Appendix A lists U.S. Army Corps of Engineers publications and sections of Federal statutes and regulations that are referenced herein.
- (d) Authorities—(1) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects. Authorities for allocation of storage and regulation of projects owned and operated by the

Corps of Engineers are contained in legislative authorization acts and referenced project documents. These public laws and project documents usually contain provisions for development of water control plans, and appropriate revisions thereto, under the discretionary authority of the Chief of Engineers. Some modifications in project operation are permitted under congressional enactments subsequent to original project authorization. Questions that require interpretations of authorizations affecting regulation of specific reservoirs will be referred to CDR USACE (DAEN-CWE-HW), WASH DC 20314, with appropriate background information and analysis, for resolution.

- (2) Non-Corps projects. The Corps of Engineers is responsible for prescribing flood control and navigation regulations for certain reservoir projects constructed or operated by other Federal, non-Federal or private agencies. There are several classes of such projects: Those authorized by special acts of Congress; those for which licenses issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (formerly Federal Power Commission) provide that operation shall be in accordance with instructions of the Secretary of the Army; those covered by agreements between the operating agency and the Corps of Engineers; and those that fall under the terms of general legislative and administrative provisions. These authorities, of illustrative examples, are described briefly in Appendix B.
- (e) Terminology: Water control plans and reservoir regulation schedules. (1) Water control plans include coordinated regulation schedules for project/system regulation and such additional provisions as may be required to collect, analyze and disseminate basic data, prepare detailed operating instructions, assure project safety and carry out regulation of projects in an appropriate manner.
- (2) The term "reservoir regulation schedule" refers to a compilation of operating criteria, guidelines, rule curves and specifications that govern basically the storage and release functions of a reservoir. In general, schedules indicate limiting rates of reservoir releases required during various seasons of the year to meet all functional ob-

jectives of the particular project, acting separately or in combination with other projects in a system. Schedules are usually expressed in the form of graphs and tabulations, supplemented by concise specifications.

- (f) General policies. (1) Water control plans will be developed for reservoirs, locks and dams, reregulation and major control structures and interrelated systems to comform with objectives and specific provisions of authorizing legislation and applicable Corps of Engineers reports. They will include any applicable authorities established after project construction. The water control plans will be prepared giving appropriate consideration to all applicable Congressional Acts relating to operation of Federal facilities, i.e., Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (Pub. L. 85-624), Federal Water Project Recreation Act-Uniform Policies (Pub. L. 89-72), National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Pub. L. 91-190), and Clean Water Act of 1977 (Pub. L. 95-217). Thorough analysis and testing studies will be made as necessary to establish the optimum water control plans possible within prevailing constraints.
- (2) Necessary actions will be taken to keep approved water control plans upto-date. For this purpose, plans will be subject to continuing and progressive study by personnel in field offices of the Corps of Engineers. These personnel will be professionally qualified in technical areas involved and familiar with comprehensive project objectives and other factors affecting water control. Organizational requirements for water control management are further discussed in ER 1110-2-1400.
- (3) Water control plans developed for specific projects and reservoir systems will be clearly documented in appropriate water control manuals. These manuals will be prepared to meet initial requirements when storage in the reservoir begins. They will be revised as necessary to conform with changing requirements resulting from developments in the project area and downstream, improvements in technology, new legislation and other relevant factors, provided such revisions comply with existing Federal regulations and established Corps of Engineers policy.

- (4) Development and execution of water control plans will include appropriate consideration for efficient water management in conformance with the emphasis on water conservation as a national priority. The objectives of efficient water control management are to produce beneficial water savings and improvements in the availability and quality of water resulting from project regulation/operation. Balanced resource use through improved regulation should be developed to conserve as much water as possible and maximize all project functions consistent with project/system management. Continuous examination should be made of regulation schedules, possible need for storage reallocation (within existing authority and constraints) and to identify needed changes in normal regulation. Emphasis should be placed on evaluating conditions that could require deviation from normal release schedules as part of drought contingency plans (ER 1110-2-1941).
- (5) Adequate provisions for collection, analysis and dissemination of basic data, the formulation of specific project regulation directives, and the performance of project regulation will be established at field level.
- (6) Appropriate provisions will be made for monitoring project operations, formulating advisories to higher authorities, and disseminating information to others concerned. These actions are required to facilitate proper regulation of systems and to keep the public fully informed regarding all pertinent water control matters.
- (7) In development and execution of water control plans, appropriate attention will be given to project safety in accordance with ER 1130-2-417 and ER 1130-2-419 so as to insure that all water impounding structures are operated for the safety of users of the facilities and the general public. Care will be exercised in the development of reservoir regulation schedules to assure that controlled releases minimize project impacts and do not jeopardize the safety of persons engaged in activities downstream of the facility. Water control plans will include provisions for issuing adequate warnings or otherwise alerting all affected interests to pos-

sible hazards from project regulation activities.

- (8) In carrying out water control activities, Corps of Engineers personnel must recognize and observe the legal responsibility of the National Weather Service (NWS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), for issuing weather forecasts and flood warnings, including river discharges and stages. River forecasts prepared by the Corps of Engineers in the execution of its responsibilities should not be released to the general public, unless the NWS is willing to make the release or agrees to such dissemination. However, release to interested parties of factual information on current storms or river conditions and properly quoted NWS forecasts is permissible. District offices are encouraged to provide assistance to communities and individuals regarding the impact of forecasted floods. Typical advice would be to provide approximate water surface elevations at locations upstream and downstream of the NWS forecasting stream gages. Announcement of anticipated changes in reservoir release rates as far in advance as possible to the general public is the responsibility of Corps of Engineers water control managers for projects under their jurisdiction.
- (9) Water control plans will be developed in concert with all basin interests which are or could be impacted by or have an influence on project regulation. Close coordination will be maintained with all appropriate international, Federal, State, regional and local agencies in the development and execution of water control plans. Effective public information programs will be developed and maintained so as to inform and educate the public regarding Corps of Engineers water control management activities.
- (10) Fiscal year budget requests for water control management activities will be prepared and submitted to the Office of the Chief of Engineers in accordance with requirements established in Engineer Circular on Annual Budget Requests for Civil Works Activities. The total annual costs of all activities and facilities that support the water control functions, (excluding physical operation of projects, but including flood control and navigation

regulation of projects subject to 33 CFR 208.11) are to be reported. Information on the Water Control Data Systems and associated Communications Category of the Plant Replacement and Improvement Program will be submitted with the annual budget. Reporting will be in accordance with the annual Engineer Circular on Civil Works Operations and Maintenance, General Program.

- (g) Responsibilities: US Army Corps of Engineers projects—(1) Preparation of water control plans and manuals. Normally, district commanders are primarily responsible for background studies and for developing plans and manuals required for reservoirs, locks and dams, reregulation and major control structures and interrelated systems in their respective district areas. Policies and general guidelines are prescribed by OCE engineer regulations while specific requirements to implement OCE guidance are established by the division commanders concerned. Master Water Control Manuals for river basins that include more than one district are usually prepared by or under direct supervision of division representatives. Division commanders are responsible for providing such management and technical assistance as may be required to assure that plans and manuals are prepared on a timely and adequate basis to meet water control requirements in the division area, and for pertinent coordination among districts, divisions, and other appropriate entities.
- (2) Public involvement and information—(i) Public meeting and public involvement. The Corps of Engineers will sponsor public involvement activities, as appropriate, to appraise the general public of the water control plan. In developing or modifying water control manuals, the following criteria is applicable.
- (A) Conditions that require public involvement and public meetings include: Development of a new water control manual that includes a water control plan; or revision or update of a water control manual that changes the water control plan.
- (B) Revisions to water control manuals that are administratively or informational in nature and that do not

change the water control plan do not require public meetings.

- (C) For those conditions described in paragraph (g)(2)(i)(A) of this section, the Corps will provide information to the public concerning proposed water control management decisions at least 30 days in advance of a public meeting. In so doing, a separate document(s) should be prepared that explains the recommended water control plan or change, and provides technical information explaining the basis for the recommendation. It should include a description of its impacts (both monetary and nonmonetary) for various purposes, and the comparisons with alternative plans or changes and their effects. The plan or manual will be prepared only after the public involvement process associated with its development or change is complete.
- (D) For those conditions described in paragraph (g)(2)(i)(A) of this section, the responsible division office will send each proposed water control manual to the Army Corps of Engineers Headquarters, Attn: CECW-EH-W for review and comments prior to approval by the responsible division office.
- (ii) Information availability. The water control manual will be made available for examination by the general public upon request at the appropriate office of the Corps of Engineers. Public notice shall be given in the event of occurring or anticipated significant changes in reservoir storage or flow releases. The method of conveying this information shall be commensurate with the urgency of the situation and the lead time available.
- (3) Authority for approval of plans and manuals. Division commanders are delegated authority for approval of water control plans and manuals, and associated activities.
- (4) OCE role in water control activities. OCE will establish policies and guidelines applicable to all field offices and for such actions as are necessary to assure a reasonable degree of consistency in basic policies and practices in all Division areas. Assistance will be provided to field offices during emergencies and upon special request.
- (5) Methods improvement and staff training. Division and district commanders are responsible for conducting

appropriate programs for improving technical methods applicable to water control activities in their respective areas. Suitable training programs should be maintained to assure a satisfactory performance capability water control activities. Appropriate coordination of such programs with similar activities in other areas will be accomplished to avoid duplication of effort, and to foster desirable exchange of ideas and developments. Initiative in re-evaluating methods and guidelines previously established in official documents referred to in paragraph (e) of this section is encouraged where needs are evident. However, proposals for major deviations from basic concepts, policies and general practices reflected in official publications will be submitted to CDR USACE (DAEN-CWE) WASH DC 20314 for concurrence or comment before being adopted for substantial application in actual project regulation at field level.

- (h) Directives and technical instruction manuals. (1) Directives issued through OCE Engineer Regulations will be used to foster consistency in policies and basic practices. They will be supplemented as needed by other forms of communication.
- (2) Engineering Manuals (EM) and Engineer Technical Letters (ETL) are issued by OCE to serve as general guidelines and technical aids in developing water control plans and manuals for individual projects or systems.
- (3) EM 1110–2–3600 discusses principles and concepts involved in developing water control plans. Instructions relating to preparation of "Water Control Manuals for speicfic projects" are included. EM 1110–2–3600 should be used as a general guide to water control activities. The instructions are sufficiently flexible to permit adaptation to specific regions. Supplemental information regarding technical methods is provided in numerous documents distributed to field offices as "hydrologic references."
- (4) Special assistance in technical studies is available from the Hydrologic Engineering Center, Corps of Engineers, 609 Second Street, Davis, California 95616 and DAEN-CWE-HW.
- (i) Water control manuals for US Army Corps of Engineers projects. (1) As used

- herein, the term "water control manual" refers to manuals that relate primarily to the functional regulation of an individual project or system of projects. Although such manuals normally include background information concerning physical features of projects, they do not prescribe rules or methods for physical maintenance or care of facilities, which are covered in other documents. (References 15 and 23, appendix A.)
- (2) Water control manuals prepared in substantially the detail and format specified in instructions referred to in paragraph 8 are required for all reservoirs under the supervision of the Corps of Engineers, regardless of the purpose or size of the project. Water Control manuals are also required for lock and dam, reregulation and major control structure projects that are physically regulated by the Corps of Engineers. Where there are several projects in a drainage basin with interrelated purposes, a "Master Manual" shall be prepared. The effects of non-Corps projects will be considered in appropriate detail, including an indication of provisions for interagency coordination.
- (3) "Preliminary water control manuals," for projects regulated by the Corps of Engineers should contain regulation schedules in sufficient detail to establish the basic plan of initial project regulation.
- (4) As a general rule, preliminary manuals should be superseded by more detailed interim or "final" manuals within approximately one year after the project is placed in operation.
- (5) Each water control manual will contain a section on special regulations to be conducted during emergency situations, including droughts. Preplanned operations and coordination are essential to effective relief or assistance.
- (6) One copy of all water control manuals and subsequent revisions shall be forwarded to DAEN-CWE-HW for file purposes as soon as practicable after completion, preferably within 30 days from date of approval at the division level.
- (j) Policies and requirements for preparing regulations for non-Corps projects.(1) Division and district commanders

will develop water control plans as required by section 7 of the 1944 Flood Control Act, the Federal Power Act and section 9 of Pub. L. 436-83 for all projects located within their areas, in conformance with ER 1110-2-241, 33 CFR part 208. That regulation prescribes the policy and general procedures for regulating reservoir projects capable of regulation for flood control or navigation, except projects owned and operated by the Corps of Engineers; the International Boundary and Water Commission. United States and Mexico; those under the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, United States and Canada, and the Columbia River Treaty. ER 1110-2-241, 33 CFR part 208 permits the promulgation of specific regulations for a project in compliance with the authorizing acts. when agreement on acceptable regulations cannot be reached between the Corps Engineers and the owners. Appendix B provides a summary of the Corps of Engineers responsibilities for prescribing regulations for non-Corps reservoir projects.

- (2) Water control plans will be developed and processed as soon as possible for applicable projects already completed and being operated by other entities, including projects built by the Corps of Engineers and turned over to others for operation.
- (3) In so far as practicable, water control plans for non-Corps projects should be developed in cooperation with owning/operating agencies involved during project planning stages. Thus, tentative agreements on contents, including pertinent regulation schedules and diagrams, can be accomplished prior to completion of the project.
- (4) The magnitude and nature of storage allocations for flood control or navigation purposes in non-Corps projects are governed basically by conditions of project authorizations or other legislative provisions and may include any or all of the following types of storage assignments:
- (i) Year-round allocations: Storage remains the same all year.
- (ii) Seasonal allocations: Storage varies on a fixed seasonal basis.
- (iii) Variable allocations of flood control from year to year, depending on

hydrologic parameters, such as snow cover.

- (5) Water control plans should be developed to attain maximum flood control or navigation benefits, consistent with other project requirements, from the storage space provided for these purposes. When reservoir storage capacity of the category referred to in paragraph (j)(4)(iii) is utilized for flood control or navigation, jointly with other objectives, the hydrologic parameters and related rules developed under provisions of ER 1110-2-241, 33 CFR part 208 should conform as equitably as possible with the multiple-purpose objectives established in project authorizations and other pertinent legislation.
- (6) Storage allocations made for flood control or navigation purposes in non-Corps projects are not subject to modifications by the Corps of Engineers as a prerequisite for prescribing 33 CFR 208.11 regulations. However, regulations developed for use of such storage should be predicated on a mutual understanding between representatives of the Corps and the operating agency concerning the conditions of the allocations in order to assure reasonable achievement of basic objectives intended. In the event field representatives of the Corps of Engineers, and the operating agency are unable to reach necessary agreements after all reasonable possibilities have been explored, appropriate background explanations and recommendations should be submitted to DAEN-CWE-HW for consideration.
- (7) The Chief of Engineers is responsible for prescribing regulations for use of flood control or navigation storage and/or project operation under the provisions of the referenced legislative acts. Accordingly, any regulations established should designate the division/ district commander who is responsible to the Chief of Engineers as the representative to issue any special instructions required under the regulation. However, to the extent practicable, project regulations should be written to permit operation of the project by the owner without interpretations of the regulations by the designated representative of the Commander during operating periods.

(8) Responsibility for compliance with 33 CFR 208.11 regulations rests with the operating agency. The division or district commander of the area in which the project is located will be kept informed regarding project operations to verify reasonable conformance with the regulations. The Chief of Engineers or his designated representative may authorize or direct deviation from the established water control plan when conditions warrant such deviation. In the event unapproved deviations from the prescribed regulations seem evident, the division or district commander concerned will bring the matter to the attention of the operating agency by appropriate means.

If corrective actions are not taken promptly, the operating agency should be notified of the apparent deviation in writing as a matter of record. Should an impasse arise, in that the project owner or the designated operating entity persists in noncompliance with regulations prescribed by the Corps of Engineers, the Office of Chief Counsel should be advised through normal channels and requested to take necessary measures to assure compliance.

(9) Regulations should contain information regarding the required exchange of basic data between the representative of the operating agency and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, that are pertinent to regulation and coordination of interrelated projects in the region.

(10) All 33 CFR 208.11 regulations shall contain provisions authorizing the operating agency to temporarily deviate from the regulations in the event that it is necessary for emergency reasons to protect the safety of the dam, to avoid health hazards, and to alleviate other critical situations.

(k) Developing and processing regulations for non-Corps projects. Guidelines concerning technical studies and development of regulations are contained in ER 1110-2-241, 33 CFR part 208 and EM 1110-2-3600. Appendix C of this regulation summarizes steps normally followed in developing and processing regulations for non-Corps projects.

(1) Water control during project construction stage. Water control plans discussed in preceding paragraphs are intended primarily for application after

the dam, spillway and outlet structures; major relocations; land acquisitions, administrative arrangements and other project requirements have reached stages that permit relatively normal project regulation. With respect to non-Corps projects, regulations normally become applicable when water control agreements have been signed by the designated signatories, subject to special provisions in specific cases. In some instances, implementation of regulations has been delayed by legal provisions, contract limitations, or other considerations. These delays can result in loss of potential project benefits and possible hazards. Accordingly, it is essential that appropriate water control and contingency plans be established for use from the date any storage may accumulate behind a partially completed dam until the project is formally accepted for normal operations. Division commanders shall make certain that construction-stage regulation plans are established and maintained in a timely and adequate manner for projects under the supervision of the Corps of Engineers. In addition, the problems referred to should be discussed with authorities who are responsible for non-Corps projects, with the objective of assuring that such projects operate as safely and effectively as possible during the critical construction stage and any period that may elapse before regular operating arrangements have been established. These special regulation plans should include consideration for protection of construction operations; safety of downstream interests that might be jeopardized by failure of partially completed embankments; requirements for minimizing adverse effects on partially completed relocations or incomplete land acquisition; and the need for obtaining benefits from project storage that can be safely achieved during the construction and early operation period.

(m) Advisories to OCE regarding water control activities—(1) General. Division commanders will keep the Chief of Engineers currently informed of any unusual problems or activities associated with water control that impact on his responsibilities.

- (2) Annual division water control management report (RCS DAEN-CWE-16(R1)). Division commanders will submit an annual report on water control management activities within their division. The annual report will be submitted to (DAEN-CWE-HW) by 1 February each year and cover significant activities of the previous water year and a description of activities to be accomplished for the current year. Funding information for water control activities will be provided in the letter of transmittal for in-house use only. The primary objective of this summary is to keep the Chief of Engineers informed regarding overall water management activities Corps-wide, thus providing a basis to carry out OCE responsibilities set forth in paragraph (g)(4) of this section.
- (3) Status of water control manuals. A brief discussion shall be prepared annually by each division commander, as a separate section of the annual report on water control management activities discussed in paragraph (m)(2) of this section listing all projects currently in operation in his area, or expected to begin operation within one-year, with a designation of the status of water control manuals. The report should also list projects for which the Corps of Engineers is responsible for prescribing regulations, as defined in ER 1110-2-241, 33 CFR part 208.
- (4) Monthly water control charts (RCS DAEN-CWE-6 (R1)). A monthly record of reservoirs/lakes operated by the Corps of Engineers and other agencies, in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11, will be promptly prepared and maintained by district/division commanders in a form readily available for transmittal to the Chief of Engineers, or others, upon request. Record data may be prepared in either graphical form as shown in EM 1110-2-3600, or tabular form as shown in the sample tabulation in appendix D.
- (5) Annual division water quality reports (RCS DAEN-CWE-15). By Executive Order 12088, the President ordered the head of each Executive Agency to be responsible for ensuring that all necessary actions are taken for prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution with respect to Federal facilities and activities under

- control of the agency. General guidance is provided in references 24 and 25, appendix A, for carrying out this agency's responsibility. Annual division water quality reports are required by reference 24, appendix A. The report is submitted in two parts. The first part addresses the division Water quality management plan while the second part presents specific project information. A major objective of this report is to summarize information pertinent to water quality aspects of overall water management responsibilities. The annual division water quality report may be submitted along with the annual report on water control management activities discussed in paragraph 13b above
- (6) Master plans for water control data systems (RCS DAEN-CWE-21). (i) A water control data system is all of the equipment within a division which is used to acquire, process, display and distribute information for real-time project regulation and associated interagency coordination. A subsystem is all equipment as defined previously within a district. A network is all equipment as defined previously which is used to regulate a single project or a group of projects which must be regulated interdependently.
- (ii) Master plans for water control data systems and significant revisions thereto will be prepared by division water control managers and submitted to DAEN-CWE-HW by 1 February each year for review and approval of engineering aspects. Engineering approval does not constitute funding approval. After engineering approval is obtained, equipment in the master plan is eligible for consideration in the funding processes described in ER 1125-2-301 and engineering circulars on the annual budget request for civil works activities. Master plans will be maintained current and will:
- (A) Outline the system performance requirements, including those resulting from any expected expansions of Corps missions.
- (B) Describe the extent to which existing facilities fulfill performance requirements.
- (C) Describe alternative approaches which will upgrade the system to meet

the requirements not fulfilled by existing facilities, or are more cost effective then the existing system.

- (D) Justify and recommend a system considering timeliness, reliability, economics and other factors deemed important.
- (E) Delineate system scope, implementation schedules, proposed annual capital expenditures by district, total costs, and sources of funding.
- (iii) Modified master plans should be submitted to DAEN-CWE-HW by 1 February, whenever revisions are required, to include equipment not previously approved or changes in scope or approach. Submittal by the February date will allow adequate time for OCE review and approval prior to annual budget submittals.
- (iv) Division commanders are delegated authority to approve detailed plans for subsystems and networks of approved master plans. Plans approved by the division commander should meet the following conditions:
- (A) The plan conforms to an approved master plan.
- (B) The equipment is capable of functioning independently.
- (C) An evaluation of alternatives has been completed considering reliability, cost and other important factors.
- (D) The plan is economically justified, except in special cases where legal requirements dictate performance standards which cannot be economically justified.
- (v) Copies of plans approved by the division commander shall be forwarded to appropriate elements in OCE in support of funding requests and to obtain approval of Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE), when applicable.
- (vi) Water control data systems may be funded from Plant Revolving Fund; O&M General; Flood Control, MR&T, and Construction, General. Funding for water control equipment that serves two or more projects will be from Plant Revolving Fund in accordance with ER 1125–2–301. District and division water control managers will coordinate plant revolving fund requests with their respective Plant Replacement and Improvement Program (PRIP) representatives following guidance provided in ER 1125–2–301. Budget funding requests under the proper appropriation title

should be submitted only if the equipment is identified in an approved master plan.

- (vii) Justification for the Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) aspects of water control data systems must conform to AR 18–1, Appendix I or J as required. The "Funding for ADPE" paragraph in Appendixes I and J must cite the source of funds and reference relevant information in the approved master plan and detailed plan.
- (viii) Division water control managers will submit annual letter summaries of the status of their respective water control systems and five-year plan for improvements. These summaries will be submitted to DAEN-CWE by 1 June for coordination with DAEN-CWO, CWB and DSZ-A, prior to the annual budget request. Summaries should not be used to obtain approval of significant changes in master plans. Sources of funding for all items for each district and for the division should be delineated so that total system expenditures and funding requests are identified. Changes in the master plan submitted 1 February should be documented in this letter summary if the changes were approved.
- (7) Summary of runoff potentials in current season (RCS DAEN-CWO-2). (i) The Chief of Engineers and staff require information to respond to inquiries from members of Congress and others regarding runoff potentials. Therefore, the division commander will submit a snowmelt runoff and flood potential letter report covering the snow accumulation and runoff period, beginning generally in February and continuing monthly, until the potential no longer exist. Dispatch of supplemental reports will be determined by the urgencies of situations as they occur. The reports will be forwarded as soon as hydrologic data are available, but not later than the 10th of the month. For further information on reporting refer to ER 500-1-1, 33 CFR part 203.
- (ii) During major drought situations or low-flow conditions, narrative summaries of the situation should be furnished to alert the Chief of Engineers regarding the possibility of serious runoff deficiencies that are likely to call for actions associated with Corps of Engineers reservoirs.

- (iii) The reports referred to in paragraphs (m)(7) (i) and (ii) of this section will include general summaries regarding the status of reservoir storage, existing and forecasted at the time of the reports.
- (8) Reports on project operations during flood emergencies. Information on project regulations to be included in reports submitted to the Chief of Engineers during flood emergencies in accordance with ER 500-1-1 include rate of inflow and outflow in CFS, reservoir levels, predicted maximum level and anticipated date, and percent of flood control storage utilized to date. Maximum use should be made of computerized communication facilities in reporting project status to DAEN-CWO-E/CWE-HW in accordance with the requirements of ER 500-1-1, 33 CFR part 203.
- (9) Post-flood summaries of project regulation. Project regulation effects including evaluation of the stage reductions at key stations and estimates of damages prevented by projects will be included in the post flood reports required by ER 500-1-1, 33 CFR part 203.
- (n) Water Control Management Boards.
 (1) The Columbia River Treaty Permanent Engineering Board was formed in accordance with the Columbia River Treaty with Canada. This board, composed of U.S. and Canadian members, oversees the implementation of the Treaty as carried out by the U.S. and Canadian Entities.
- (2) The Mississippi River Water Control Management Board was established by ER 15–2–13. It consists of the Division Commanders from LMVD, MRD, NCD, ORD, and SWD with the Director of Civil Works serving as chairman. The purposes of the Board are:
- (i) To provide oversight and guidance during the development of basin-wide management plans for Mississippi River Basin projects for which the US Army Corps of Engineers has operation/regulation responsibilities.
- (ii) To serve as a forum for resolution of water control problems among US Army Corps of Engineers Divisions within the Mississippi River Basin when agreement is otherwise unobtainable.

(o) List of projects. Projects owned and operated by the Corps of Engineers subject to this regulation are listed with pertinent data in Appendix E. This list will be updated periodically to include Corps projects completed in the future. Federal legislation, Federal regulations and local agreements have given the Corps of Engineers wide responsibilities for operating projects which it does not own. Non-Corps projects subject to this regulation are included in Appendix A of ER 1110–2–241.

APPENDIX A TO § 222.5—REFERENCES

- The Federal Power Act, Pub. L. 436-83, approved 10 June 1920, as amended (41 Stat. 1063; 16 U.S.C. 791(a))
- Section 3 of the Flood Control Act approved 22 June 1936, as amended (49 Stat. 1571; 33 U.S.C. 701(c))
- Section 9(b) of Reclamation Project Act of 1939, approved 4 August 1939 (53 Stat. 1187; 43 U.S.C. 485)
- 4. Section 7 of the Flood Control Act approved 22 December 1944 (58 Stat. 890; 33 U.S.C. 709)
- 5. Section 5 of Small Reclamation Projects Act of 6 August 1956, as amended (70 Stat. 1046; 43 U.S.C. 422(e))
- 6. Section 9 of Pub. L. 436-83d Congress (68 Stat. 303)
- 7. The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958, Pub. L. 85–624
- 8. The Federal Water Project Recreation Act Uniform Policies, Pub. L. 89–72
- 9. The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, Pub. L. 91–190
- 10. The Clean Water Act of 1977, Pub. L. 95–
- Executive Order 12088, Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Standards, 13 October 1978
- 12. 33 CFR 208.10, Local flood protection works; maintenance and operation of structures and facilities (9 FR 9999; 9 FR 10203)
- 13. 33 CFR 208.11, Regulations for use of Storage Allocated for Flood Control or Navigation and/or Project Operation at Reservoirs subject to Prescription of Rules and Regulations by the Secretary of the Army in the Interest of Flood Control and Navigation (43 FR 47184)
- 14. AR 18–1
- 15. ER 11-2-101
- 16. ER 15–2–13
- 17. ER 500-1-1, 33 CFR part 203
- 18. ER 1110-2-241, 33 CFR part 208 19. ER 1110-2-1400
- $20.~{\rm ER}~1110 2 1402$
- 21. ER 1110-2-1941
- $22.~\mathrm{ER}~1125\text{--}2\text{--}301$
- 23. ER 1130–2–303

- 24. ER 1130-2-334
- 25. ER 1130–2–415
- 26. ER 1130-2-417
- 27. ER 1130-2-419
- 28. EM 1110-2-3600

APPENDIX B TO \$222.5—SUMMARY OF CORPS OF ENGINEERS RESPONSIBILITIES FOR PRE-SCRIBING REGULATIONS FOR NON-CORPS RES-ERVOIR PROJECTS

Summary

1. (a) "Regulations for Use of Storage Allocated for Flood Control or Navigation and/or Project Operation at Reservoirs subject to Prescription of Rules and Regulations by the Secretary of the Army in the Interest of Flood Control and Navigation' (33 CFR 208.11) prescribe the responsibilities and general procedures for regulating reservoir projects capable of regulation for flood control or navigation and the use of storage allocated for such purposes and provided on the basis of flood control and navigation, except projects owned and operated by the Corps of Engineers; the International Boundary and Water Commission. United States and Mexico: and those under the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission. United States and Canada, and the Columbia River Treaty.

(b) Pertinent information on projects for which regulations are prescribed under Section 7 of the 1944 Flood Control Act, (Pub. L. 78-58 Stat. 890 (33 U.S.C. 709)) the Federal Power Act (41 Stat. 1063 (16 U.S.C. 791(A))) and Section 9 of Pub. L. 436-83d Congress (68 Stat. 303) is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11.

Publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER establishes the fact and the date of a project's regulation plan promulgation.

2. Section 7 of Act of Congress approved 22 December 1944 (58 Stat. 890; 33 U.S.C. 709), reads as follows:

"Hereafter, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of War to prescribe regulations for the use of storage allocated for flood control or navigation at all reservoirs constructed wholly or in part with Federal funds provided on the basis of such purposes, and the operation of any such project shall be in accordance with such regulations: Provided, That this section shall not apply to the Tennessee Valley Authority, except that in case of danger from floods on the Lower Ohio and Mississippi Rivers the Tennessee Valley Authority is directed to regulate the release of water from the Tennessee River into the Ohio River in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the War Department.

3. Section 9(b) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939, approved 4 August 1939 (53 Stat. 1189, 43 U.S.C. 485), provides that the Secretary of the Interior may allocate to flood control or navigation as part of the cost of new projects or supplemental works; and that in connection therewith he shall consult with the Chief of Engineers and may perform any necessary investigations under a cooperative agreement with the Secretary of the Army. These projects are subject to 33 CFR 208.11 regulations.

4. Several dams have been constructed by State agencies under provisions of legislative acts wherein the Secretary of the Army is directed to prescribe rules and regulations for project operation in the interest of flood control and navigation. These projects are subject to 33 CFR 208.11 regulations.

5. There are few dams constructed under Emergency Conservation work authority or similar programs, where the Corps of Engineers has performed major repairs or rehabilitation, that are operated and maintained by local agencies which are subject to 33 CFR 208.11 regulations.

6. The Federal Power Act, approved 10 June 1920, as amended (41 Stat. 1063, 16 U.S.C. 791 (A)), established the Federal Power Commission, now Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), with authority to issue licenses for constructing, operating, and maintaining dams or other project works for the development of navigation, for utilization of water power and for other beneficial public uses in any streams over which Congress has jurisdiction. The Chief of Engineers is called upon for advice and assistance as needed in formulating reservoir regulation requirements somewhat as follows:

a. In response to requests from the FERC, opinions and technical appraisals are furnished by the Corps of Engineers for consideration prior to issuance of licenses by the FERC. Such assistance may be limited to general presentations, or may include relatively detailed proposals for water control plans, depending upon the nature and scope of projects under consideration. The information furnished is subject to such consideration and use as the Chairman, FERC, deems appropriate. This may result in inclusion of simple provisions in licenses without elaboration, or relatively detailed requirements for reservoir regulation schedules and plans.

b. Some special acts of Congress provide for construction of dams and reservoirs by non-Federal agencies or private firms under licenses issued by the FERC, subject to stipulation that the operation and maintenance of the dams shall be subject to reasonable rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Army in the interest of flood control and navigation. Ordinarily no Federal funds are involved, thus Section 7 of the 1944 Flood Control Act does not apply. However, if issuance of regulations by the Secretary of the Army is required by the authority under which flood control or navigation provisions are included as functions of the specific project or otherwise specified in the FERC

license, regulation plans will be prescribed in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11 regulations.

- 7. Projects constructed by the Corps of Engineers for local flood protection purposes are subject to conditions of local cooperation as provided in Section 3 of the Flood Control Act approved 22 June 1936, as amended. One of those conditions is that a responsible local agency will maintain and operate all works after completion in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army. Most such projects consist mainly of levees and flood walls with appurtenant drainage structures. Regulations for operation and maintenance of these projects has been prescribed by the Secretary of the Army in 33 CFR 208.10. When a reservoir is included in such a project, it may be appropriate to apply 33 CFR 208.10 in establishing regulations for operation, without requiring their publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. For example, if the reservoir controls a small drainage area, has an uncontrolled flood control outlet with automatic operation or contains less than 12.500 acre-feet of flood control or navigation storage, 33 CFR 208.10 may be suitable. However, 33 CFR 208.11 regulations normally would be applicable in prescribing flood control regulations for the individual reservoir, if the project has a gated flood control outlet by which the local agency can regulate floods.
- 8. Regulation plans for projects owned by the Corps of Engineers are not prescribed in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11. However, regulation plans for projects constructed by the Corps of Engineers and turned over to other agencies or local interests for operation may be prescribed in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11.
- 9. The Small Reclamation Projects Act of 6 August 1956 provides that the Secretary of the Interior may make loans or grants to local agencies for the construction of reclamation projects. Section 5 of the Act provides in part that the contract covering any such grant shall set forth that operation be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the head of the Federal department or agency primarily concerned. Normally, 33 CFR 208.11 is not applicable to these projects.

APPENDIX C TO §222.5—PROCEDURES FOR DE-VELOPING AND PROCESSING REGULATIONS FOR NON-CORPS PROJECTS IN CONFORMANCE WITH 33 CFR. 208.11

1. Sequence of actions. a. Discussions leading to a clarification of conditions governing allocations of storage capacity to flood control or navigation purposes and project regulation are initiated by District/Division Engineers through contacts with owners and/or operating agencies concerned at regional level

- b. Background information on the project and conditions requiring flood control or navigation services, and other relevant factors, are assembled by the District Engineer and incorporated in a "Preliminary Information Report". The Preliminary Information Report will be submitted to the Division Engineer for review and approval. Normally, the agency having jurisdiction over the particular project is expected to furnish information on project features, the basis for storage allocations and any other available data pertinent to the studies. The Corps of Engineers supplements this information as required.
- c. Studies required to develop reservoir regulation schedules and plans usually will be conducted by Corps of Engineers personnel at District level, except where the project regulation affects flows in more than one district, in which case the studies will be conducted by or under supervision of Division personnel. Assistance as may be available from the project operating agency or others concerned will be solicited.
- d. When necessary agreements are reached at district level, and regulations developed in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11 and EM 1110-2-3600, they will be submitted to the Division Commander for review and approval, with information copies for DAEN-CWE-HW. Usually the regulations include diagrams of operating parameters.
- e. For projects owned by the Bureau of Reclamation, the respective Regional Directors are designated as duly authorized representatives of the Commissioner of Reclamation. By letter of 20 October 1976, the Commissioner delegated responsibilities to the Regional Directors as follows: "Regarding the designated authorization of representatives of the Commissioner of Reclamation in matters relating to the development and processing of Section 7 flood control regulations, we are designating each Regional Director as our duly authorized representative to sign all letters of understanding, water control agreements, water control diagrams, water control release schedules and other documents which may become part of the prescribed regulations. The Regional Director also will be responsible for obtaining the signature of the designated operating agency on these documents where such is required. Regarding internal coordination within the Bureau of Reclamation, the Regional Directors will obtain the review and approval of this office and at appropriate offices with our Engineering and Research Center, Denver, Colorado, prior to signing water control documents.'
- f. In accordance with the delegation cited in paragraph e, 33 CFR 208.11 regulations pertaining to Bureau of Reclamation projects will be processed as follows:
- (1) After regulation documents submitted by District Commanders are reviewed and

approved by the Division Commander they are transmitted to the respective Regional Director of the Bureau of Reclamation for concurrence of comment, with a request that tracings of regulation diagrams be signed and returned to the Division Commander.

- (2) If any questions arise at this stage appropriate actions are taken to resolve differences. Otherwise, the duplicate tracings of the regulation diagram are signed by the Division Commander and transmitted to the office of the project owner for filing.
- (3) After full agreement has been reached in steps (1) and (2), the text of proposed regulations is prepared in final form. Copies of any diagrams involved are included for information only.
- (4) A letter announcing completion of action on processing the regulations, with pertinent project data as specified in paragraph 208.11(d)(11) of 33 CFR 208.11, and one copy of the signed tracings of diagrams are forwarded to HQDA (DAEN-CWE-HW) WASH DC 20314 for promulgation and filing. The office of the Chief of Engineers will forward the pertinent project data to the Liaison Officer with the Federal Register, requesting publication in the Federal Register.
- g. Regulations developed in accordance with 33 CFR 208.11 and applicable to projects that are not under supervision of the Bureau of Reclamation are processed in substantially the manner described above. All co-

- ordination required between the Corps of Engineers and the operating agency will be accomplished at field level.
- h. Upon completion of actions listed above, Division Commanders are responsible for informing the operating agencies at field level that regulations have been promulgated.
- 2. Signature blocks: Some 33 CFR 208.11 regulations contain diagrams of parameter curves that cannot be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, but are made a part thereof by appropriate reference. Each diagram bears a title block with spaces for the signature of authenticating officials of the Corps of Engineers and the owner/operating agency of the project involved.
- 3. Designation of Corps of Engineers Representatives. Division Commanders are designated representatives of the Chief of Engineers in matters relating to development and processing of 33 CFR 208.11 regulations for eventual promulgation through publication of selected data specified in paragraph (d)(11) §208.11. Division Commanders are designated as the Corps of Engineers signee on all letters of understanding, water control agreements and other documents which may become part of prescribed regulations for projects located in their respective geographic areas, and which are subject to the provisions of 33 CFR 208.11.

APPENDIX D TO § 222.5—SAMPLE TABULATION Bardwell Lake, Monthly Lake Report, May 1975

Day	Elevation 2,400 fe		Storage 2400 A-F	Evap DSF	Pump DSF	Release DSF	Inflow adj. DSF	Rain, inch
·	2,400 16	et-IVISE	2400 A-F	DOF	DOF	DSF	auj. DSF	IIICII
1	421.30	421.31	55979	28	2.0	0	84	0.00
2	421.32	421.37	56196	5	2.0	0	117	.00
3	421.43	421.44	56449	23	1.9	0	152	.14
4	421.45	421.47	56558	1	1.8	0	58	.00
5	421.49	421.34	56088	1	2.0	324	50	.00
6	421.20	421.01	54902	14	1.9	632	50	.00
7	420.88	420.89	54473	4	2.0	269	59	.09
8	420.89	420.91	54544	5	2.3	0	44	.00
9	420.90	420.89	54473	11	1.5	0	38	.00
10	420.90	420.90	54509	28	3.0	0	27	.00
11	420.91	421.35	56124	26	1.8	0	824	.00
12	421.54	421.65	57213	31	2.1	0	582	1.61
13	421.70	421.75	57578	29	2.2	0	216	.00
14	421.78	421.76	57614	34	1.9	249	303	.03
15	421.69	421.52	56739	22	1.9	643	225	.57
16	421.39	421.28	55871	39	2.1	535	138	.00
17	421.19	421.09	55188	10	2.2	393	119	.00
18	421.03	421.05	55045	46	2.0	143	60	.00
19	421.04	421.07	55116	17	2.3	0	55	.00
20	421.06	421.30	55943	21	2.1	0	440	.21
21	421.39	421.47	56558	20	2.1	0	332	.97
22	421.50	421.39	56268	42	2.1	247	145	.00
23	421.37	424.91	69726	31	2.0	328	7146	.22
24	425.61	426.15	74825	22	2.0	0	2595	2.38
25	426.15	426.55	76523	18	2.3	0	876	.11
26	426.72	426.80	77598	42	2.1	0	586	.00
27	426.95	427.00	78465	23	2.0	0	462	.00
28	427.14	427.15	79116	31	2.1	0	361	.19
29	427.31	427.70	81528	61	1.9	0	1279	.20
30	427.94	428.05	83082	11	2.0	0	796	1.02
31	428.20	428.22	83837	7	2.1	0	389	.00

APPENDIX D TO § 222.5—SAMPLE TABULATION—Continued

Bardwell Lake, Monthly Lake Report, May 1975

Day	Elevations 0800:	Storage	Evap	Pump	Release	Inflow	Rain,
	2,400 feet-MSL	2400 A-F	DSF	DSF	DSF	adj. DSF	inch
Monthly total: (DSF)(A-F)		27966	700 1389	64 126	3763 7464	18626 36945	7.74

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS

	I	711121	1017 = 10 31		J. J. 111					
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³	
. rojost namo	ty	- Curoum	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	/ tall logic	
			Lower Missi	ssippi Valle	y Division					
Alligator—Cat- fish FG.	MS Issaque- na.	Little Sun- flower.	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	FCA Jun 36.	
Arkabutla Lk Ascalmore— Tippo FG & CS.	MS Desoto MS Tallahat- chie.	Coldwater Ascalmore	F F	525.0 0.0	238.3 136.0	209.3 118.0	33,400 0	5,100 0	FCA Jun 36. FCA Jun 36.	
Bienvenue FG	LA St Ber- nard.	Bayou Bienvenue.	F	0.0	2.0	2.0	0	0	PL 298-89	
Big Lk Ditch #81 CS.	AR Mis-	Ditch 81 Ex- tension	С	0.0	0.0	230.0	0	0	FCA Oct 65.	
Big Lk Div CS	sissippi. AR Mis-	Little R	C	0.0	0.0	230.0	0	0	FCA Oct 65.	
Big Lk North	sissippi. AR Mis-	Little R	C	0.0	0.0	230.0	0	0	FCA Oct 65.	
End CS. Big Lk South	sissippi. AR Mis-	Ditch 28	C	0.0	0.0	230.0	0	0	FCA Oct 65.	
end CS. Birds Point— New Madrid Div	sissippi. MO New Madrid.	Mississippi	F	0.0	330.5	328.5	131,000	71,000	FCA May 28.	
Floodway. Bodcau Lk	LA Bossier	Bayou Bodcau.	F	35.3	199.5	157.0	21,000	110	PL 74–839.	
Bonnet Carre Div Spillway.	LA St Charles.	Mississippi R	F	0.0	24.0	20.0	0	0	FCA May 28.	
Bowman Lock	LA Vermilion.	GIWW	1	0.0	1.2	1.2	0	0	PL 79–14.	
Caddo Lk	LA Caddo	Cypress Bayou.	N	128.6	182.7	168.5	59,000	26,800	FCA Oct 65.	
Cairo 10th & 20th St PS.	IL Pulaski	Ohio	F	0.0	310.5	299.0	0	0	PL 90-483.	
Calcasieu SW Barrier & Lock.	LA Calcasie- u.	Calcasieu R	1	0.0	1.2	1.2	0	0	RHA Oct 62. PL 79-525.	
Calion L&D Calument FG East & West.	AR Union LA St Mary	Ouachita Wax Lake Outlet Bayou Teche.	N FN	0.0 0.0	77.0 3.0	77.0 3.0	12,200 0	12,200 0	RHA 1950. FCA Jun 36.	
Cannon Re-reg Carlyle Lk	MO Ralls IL Clinton	Salt R Kaskaskia R	PCA F NMCAR	5.8 699.0 233.0	528.0 462.5 445.0	521.0 445.0 429.5	1,020 50,440 0	460 24,580 7,100	HD 507. SD 44.	
Catahoula Lk CS.	LA LaSalle	Catahoula Div.	CR	118.0	34.0	27.0	25,000	94	RHA 1960.	
Catfish Point CS.	LA Cam- eron.	Mermentau R.	FN	0.0	1.2	1.2	0	0	FCA Aug 41, RHA Jul 64.	
Charenton FG	LA St Mary	Grand Lk	FN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	RHA Jul 46, FCA May 28.	
Cocodrie FG FG.	LA Concori- da.	Bayou Cocodrie.	F	0.0	46.0	13.0	0	0	FCA Aug 41.	
Collins Cr Columbia L&D	MS Warren LA Caldwell.	Collins Cr Ouachita	F N	0.0 0.0	84.0 52.0	67.0 52.0	0 7,070	0 7,070	FCA 1941. RHA 1950.	
Connerly CS	AR Chicot	Connerly Bayou.	FCR	0.0	116.0	106.0	0	0	FCA Aug 68.	

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	10 9 2 2 2 . 5 -	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	—Contin	lueu		
Droject name 1	State/coun-	Stroom 1	Project	Storage	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth logic 3
Project name 1	ty	Stream 1	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
Courtableau Drainage CS.	LA St Landry.	Bayou Courtable- au.	F	0.0	18.0	16.0	0	0	FCA May 28, PL 391-70.
Darbonne CS	LA St. Landry.	Bayou Darbonne.	FI	0.0	18.0	16.0	0	0	FCA May 28, PL 391-70.
DeGray LK	AR Desoto	Caddo	FNPMRA	881.9	423.0	345.0	23,800	6,400	RHA 1950, WSA 1958.
DeGray Rereg. St.	AR Clark	Caddo	NMRA	3.6	221.0	209.0	430	90	RHA 1950. WSA 1958.
Ditch Bayou Dam.	AR Chicot	Ditch Bayou	FCR	0.0	106.0	93.0	0	0	FCA Aug 68.
Drainage Dist #17 PS.	AR Mis- sissippi.	Ditch 71	F	3.0	236.0	228.0	4,100	0	FCA Aug 68, PL 90-483.
Drinkwater PS	MO Mis- sissippi.	Drinkwater Sewer.	F	20.6	315.0	307.0	4,000	700	FCA May 50, PL 516.
Dupre FG	LA St Ber- nard.	Bayou Dupre	F	0.0	2.0	2.0	0	0	PL 298-89.
East St Louis PS.	IL St. Clair	IDD	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	FC Act 36.
Empire FG Hurr Prot & Lock.	LA Plaque mines.	Mississippi R	F	0.0	5.0	5.0	0	0	PL 874–87.
Enid Lk	MS Yalobus- ha.	Yacona	F	660.0	268.0	230.0	28,000	6,100	FCA Jun 36.
Felsenthal L&D Finley Street	AR Union TN Dyer	Ouachita Forked Deer	N F	32.5 0.5	70.0 269.0	65.0 257.0	46,500 94	17,500 22	RHA 1950. FCA 1948, PL
PS. Freshwater Lock.	LA Vermilion.	Freshwater Bayou.	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	85–500. PL 86–645.
Graham Burke PS.	AR Phillips	White	NI. F	2,805.0	174.8	140.0	149,000	2,500	FCA May 28, PL 85-500.
Grenada Lk	MS Gre- nada.	Yalobusha Skuna.	F	1,357.4	231.0	193.0	64,600	9,800	FCA Jun 36.
Huxtable PS Jonesville L&D	AR Lee LA Catahou-	St Francis Black	F N	2,863.0 0.0	207.2 34.0	165.0 34.0	18,500 7,120	1,400 7,120	FCA May 50. RHA 1950.
Kaskaskia L&D	la. IL Ran- dolph.	Kaskaskia R	N	1.1	368.0	363.0	1,300	1,200	SD 44.
L&D 1	LA Catahula.	Red R	N	0.0	40.0	40.0	0	0	PL 90-483.
L&D 2	LA Rapides.	Red R	N	0.0	71.2	64.0	0	0	PL 90-483.
L&D 3	LA Rapides.	Red R	N	0.0	95.0	91.5	0	0	PL 90-483.
L&D 4	LA Natchito- ches.	Red R	N	0.0	120.0	119.6	0	0	PL 90-483.
L&D 5 L&D 24	LA Red R MO Pike	Red R Mississippi R	N N	0.0 29.7	145.0 449.0	140.2 445.0	0 13,000	0 12,000	PL 90–483. R&H Act, Jul 3/30. R&H Act, Aug
L&D 25	MO Lincoln	Mississippi R	N	49.7	434.0	429.7	18,000	16,600	30/35. R&H Act, Jul 3/30. R&H Act, 8/30/
L&D 26	IL Madison	Mississippi R	N	107.1	419.0	414.0	30,000	27,700	35. R&H Act, Jul 3/30.
Larose to Gold- en Meadow	LA LaFourc-	Bayou LaFourche.	F	0.0	3.0	3.0	0	0	R&H Act, 8/30/ 1935. FCA Oct 65, PL 89–298.
Hurr Prot FG. Little Sun flow- er CS.	he. MS Issaque- na.	Lit. Sun- flower.	F	0.0	85.0	60.0	0	0	FCA 1941.

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	–LIST OF	PROJECTS	S—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
	ty	Stream	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Autil legis
Lk #9 Culvert & PS.	KY Fulton	Mississippi	F	6.5	286.0	282.0	0	0	FCA Oct 65.
Lk Chicot PS Lk Greeson	AR Chicot AR Pike	Macon Lk Little Mis- souri.	FCR P	0.0 0.0	118.2 563.0	90.0 436.9	0	0 0	FCA Aug 68. FCA 1941.
Lk Ouachita	AR Gar-	Ouachita	FP P	407.9 0.0	563.0 592.0	504.0 480.0	9,800 0	2,500 0	FCA Dec 44.
Long Branch DS.	land. LA Catahou-	Catahoula Div.	F	0.0	32.5	32.5	0	0	FCA May 50.
Mark Twain Lk	la. MO Ralls	Salt R	F PMCAR	894.0 457.0	638.0 606.0	606.0 567.2	38,400 18,600	18,600 5,900	HD 507.
Marked Tree Siphon.	AR Poinsett.	St. Francis	F	0.0	229.0	198.3	0	0	FCA Jun 30.
Morganza Div CS.	LA Point Coupee.	Morganza Floodway.	F	0.0	59.5	49.0	0	0	FCA May 28.
Muddy Bayou CS.	MS Warren	Muddy Bayou.	FC	30.0	76.9	70.0	4,350	2,860	FCA Oct 65.
Old River Div CS Low Sill Overbank & Aux.	LA W. Feliciana.	Old R	F	0.0	70.0	5.0	0	0	PL 83-780.
Old River Lock	LA W Feliciana.	Old R	N	0.0	65.4	10.0	0	0	FCA Sep 54, PL 780-83.
Port Allen Lock	LA Port Allen.	GIWW	N	0.0	46.1	2.6	0	0	RHA Jul 46.
Prairie Dupont East & West PS.	IL St Clair	IDD	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	FC Act 62.
Rapides-Boeuf Div Canal CS.	LA Rapides.	Bayou Rapides.	F	0.0	66.0	62.2	0	0	FCA Aug 41, GD 359-77.
Rend Lk	IL Franklin	Big Muddy R	F MA	109.0 160.0	405.0 405.0	410.0 391.3	24,800 18,900	18,900 5,400	HD 541.
Sardis Lk	MS Panola	Little Sun- flower.	F	1,569.9	281.4	236.0	58,500	10,700	FCA Jun 36.
Schooner Bayou CS & Lock.	LA Vermilion.	Schooner Bayou.	1	0.0	1.2	1.2	0	0	FCA Aug 41.
Shelbyville Lk	IL Shelby	Kaskaskia R	F NMCAR	474.0 180.0	626.5 599.7	599.7 573.0	25,300 11,100	11,100 3,000	HD 232.
Sorrell Lock St Francis Lk CS.	AR Poinsett.	Oak Donnick Floodway.	N C	0.0 0.0	29.7 0.0	3.5 210.0	0	0 2,240	FCA May 28. FCA Oct 65.
Steele Bayou CS.	MS Issaque- na.	Steele Bayou	F	0.0	68.5	60.0	0	0	FCA 1941.
Tchula Lk Lower FG.	MS Hum- phreys.	Tchula Lk	F	0.0	110.0	84.0	0	0	FCA Jun 36.
Tchula Lk Upper FG.	MS Hum- phreys.	Tchula Lk	F	0.0	108.0	92.0	0	0	FCA Jun 36.
Teche- Vermilion PS & CS.	LA St Mary	Atchafalaya R.	MI	0.1	18.0	16.0	0	0	PL 89-789, FCA May 28.
Tensas- Cocodrie PS.	LA Cocordia.	Bayou Corcodrie.	F	0.0	37.0	23.0	0	0	FCA Oct 65.
Treasure Island PS.	MO Dunklin.	Little R	F	23.4	252.0	235.0	7,800	180	FCA Jul 46.
Wallace Lk	LA Caddo	Cypress Bayou.	F	96.1	158.0	142.0	9,300	2,300	RHA Mar 45, PL 75-761.
Wappapello Lk Wasp Lk	MO Wayne MS Hum- phreys.	St Francis R Wasp Lk- Bear Cr.	F	613.2 0.0	394.7 111.6	354.7 88.5	23,200 0	5,200 0	HD 159. FCA Jun 36.
West Hickman PS.	KY Fulton	Mississippi	F	0.0	302.0	296.0	9	4	FCA 1948.
Wood R PS Yazoo City PS	IL Madison MS Yazoo	IDD Yazoo	F F	0.0 0.0	0.0 96.0	0.0 69.0	0	0 0	FC Act 38. FCA Jun 36.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		Appendix E	TO § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
- Toject name	ty	Stream	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auti legis
			Missou	ri River Div	/ision				
Bear Creek Dam & Res.	CO Jeffer- son.	Bear Cr	F	28.8	5,635.5	5,558.0	718	109	PL 90-483.
Big Bend Dam & Lk Sharpe.	SD Lyman Buffalo Hughes.	Missouri R	FCR F	1.9 61.0	5,558.0 1,423.0	5,528.0 1,422.0	109 61,000	17 60,000	SD 87–90. PL 78–534.
	i lugilosi		FNPIMCA- R.	117.0	1,422.0	1,420.0	60,000	57,000	SD 247-78.
Blue Springs Dam & Lk.	MO Jack- son.	Little Blue R	F	15.8	820.0	802.0	982	722	PL 90-483.
Blue Stem Lake & Dam	NE Lan- caster.	Olive Br. Salt Creek.	FRC	10.8 7.2	802.0 1,322.5	760.0 1,307.4	722 660	0 315	HD 169–90. PL 85–500.
4. Bowman-Haley Dam & Res.	ND Bow- man.	No Fk Grand River.	FCR	3.0 72.7	1,307.4 2,777.0	1,277.0 2,754.8	315 5,131	1 1,732	HD 396–84. PL 87–874.
Branched Oak Lk & Dam 18.	NE Lan- caster.	Oak Creek trib. Salt Creek.	FMCR	15.5 71.6	2,754.8 1,311.0	2,740.0 1,284.0	1,732 3,640	565 1,780	HD 574–87. PL 85–500.
Bull Hook Dam	MT Hill	Bull Hook Cr Scott Cou- lee.	FCR	26.0 6.5	1,284.0 2,593.0	1,250.0 2,540.0	1,780 283	0	HD 396–84. PL 78–534.
Cedar Canyon Dam.	SD Pen- nington.	Deadman's Gulch.	F	0.1	3,545.0	3,526.0	11	2	PL 80-858.
Chatfield Dam & Res.	CO Doug- las.	S Platte	F	204.7	5,500.0	5,432.0	4,742	1,412	PL 81–516.
Cherry Cr Dam & Res.	CO Araphah- oe.	Cherry Cr	FQ F	26.7 80.0	5,432.0 5,598.0	5,385.0 5,550.0	1,412 2,637	12 852	HD 669–80. PL 77–228.
	OG.		FR	14.0	5,550.0	5,504.0	852	0	HD 426-76, PL 78-534.
Clinton Dam & Lk.	KS Doug- las.	Wakarusa R	F	267.8	903.4	875.5	12,891	7,006	PL 87–874.
Cold Brook Dam & Res.	SD Fall River.	Cold Brook	FMCAR	129.2 6.7	875.5 3,651.4	820.0 3,585.0	7,006 198	0 36	SD 122–87. PL 77–228.
Conestoga Lake & Dam 12.	NE Lan- caster.	Holmes Cr Trib to Salt Cr.	FR F	0.5 8.0	3,585.0 1,252.0	3,548.0 1,232.9	36 620	0 230	HD 655–76. PL 85–500.
Cottonwood Springs Dam & Res.	SD Fall River.	Cottonwood Springs Cr.	FCR	2.6 7.7	1,232.9 3,936.0	1,197.0 3,875.0	230 214	1 44	HD 396-84. PL 77-228.
Fort Peck Dam & Res.	MT Valley, Mc Cone Garfield.	Missouri R	FR F	0.2 977.0	3,875.0 2,250.0	3,868.0 2,246.0	44 249,000	30 240,000	HD 655–76. PL 73–409.
	Gamera		FNPIMCA- R.	13,649.0	2,246.0	2,160.0	240,000	92,000	PL 75–529, HD 238–73. PL 78–534, SD
Fort Randall Dam, Lk Francis Case.	SD Greg- ory Charles.	Missouri R	F	985.0	1,375.0	1,365.0	102,000	95,000	247–78. PL 78–534.
			FNPIMCA- R.	3,021.0	1,365.0	1,320.0	95,000	41,000	SD 247–78.
Garrison Dam, Lk Sakakawea.	ND Mercer McLean.	Missouri R	F	1,494.0	1,854.0	1,850.0	382,000	365,000	PL 78–534.
			FNPIMCA- R.	17,440.0	1,850.0	1,775.0	365,000	129,000	SD 247–78.

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	s—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage	Elev lin	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth logic 3
Project name ·	ty	Stream	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
Gavins Point Dam, Lewis & Clark Lk.	SD Yankton.	Missouri R	F	61.0	1,210.0	1,208.0	32,000	29,000	PL 78–534.
a olari Er.	NE Knox		FNPIMCA- R.	95.0	1,208.0	1,204.5	29,000	25,000	SD 247-78.
Glenn Cunningham Lk, Dam 11.	NE Doug- las.	Little Papil- lion Cr.	F	14.0	1,142.0	1,121.0	922	392	PL 90-483.
Harlan County Lk.	NE Harlan	Republican R.	FRCA	3.9 498.0	1,121.0 1,973.5	1,085.0 1,946.0	392 23,064	0 13,249	HD 349–90. PL 77–228.
Liv.		1	FI	342.6	1,946.0	1,875.0	13,249	0	HD 892-76, PL-78-534.
Harry S Tru- man Dam & Res.	MO Benton	Osage R	F	4,005.9	739.6	706.0	209,300	55,600	PL 83–780.
			FPCR	1,203.4	706.0	635.0	55,600	0	HD 549–81, PL 87–874. HD 578–87.
Hillsdale Lk	KS Miami	Big Bull Cr	FFNMCAR	83.6 76.3	931.0 917.0	917.0 852.4	7,410 4,580	4,580 0	PL 83-780. HD 642-81.
Holmes Park Lk & Dam 17.	NE Lan- caster.	Antelope Cr Trib to Salt Cr.	F	5.7	1,266.0	1,242.4	410	100	PL 85–500.
Kanopolis Lk	KS Ells-	Smoky Hill R	FCR	0.8 370.0	1,242.4 1,508.0	1,218.0 1,463.0	100 13,999	3 3,560	HD 396–84. PL 75–761.
·	worth.		FI	55.8	1,463.0	1,425.0	3,560	0	PL 78–534,
Kelly Road	CO	Westerly Cr	F	0.3	5,362.0	5,342.0	38	0	HD 842-76. PL 80-858, PL
Dam. Long Branch Lk.	Araphoe. MO Ran- dolph.	Little East Fk Chariton R.	F	30.4	801.0	791.1	3,670	2,429	84–99. PL 89–298.
Longview Lk	MO Jack- son.	Little Blue R	FCAR	34.6 24.8	791.0 909.0	751.1 891.0	2,429 1,960	930	HD 238–89. PL 90–483.
Melvern Lk	KS Osage	Marais des Cygnes R.	FCAR	22.1 208.4	891.0 1,057.0	810.0 1,036.0	930 13,948	0 6,928	HD 169–90. PL 83–780.
		Cygnes 11.	FNMCAR	154.4	1,036.0	960.0	6,928	0	PL 75–761, HD 549–81.
Milford Lk	KS Geary	Republican R.	F	756.7	1,176.2	1,144.4	27,255	17,270	PL 83–780.
			FCA	388.8	1,144.4	1,080.0	15,709	0	HD 642–81, PL 75–761.
Oahe Dam & Lk.	ND 4 Counties.	Missouri R	F	1,097.0	1,620.0	1,617.0	373,000	359,000	PL 78-534.
	SD 8 Counties.		FNPIMCA- R.	16,789.0	1,617.0	1,540.0	359,000	117,000	SD 247-78.
Olive Cr Lk & Dam 2.	NE Lan- caster.	Olive Br of Salt Cr.	F	4.0	1,350.0	1,335.0	355	174	HD 396–84.
Papio Dam Site #18 &	NE Doug- las.	Boxelder Cr Papio Cr.	FCR	1.5 7.1	1,335.0 1,128.2	1,314.0 1,110.0	174 595	4 255	PL 85-500. PL 90-483.
Lk. Papio Dam Site #20 &	NE Sarpy	Trib South Branch	FCAR	3.4 6.1	1,110.0 1,113.1	1,060.5 1,096.0	255 493	0 246	HD 349–90. PL 90–483.
Lk. Pawnee Lk & Dam 14.	NE Lan- caster.	Papio. No. Middle Cr of Salt Cr.	FCAR F	2.7 21.0	1,096.0 1,263.5	1,069.0 1,244.3	246 1,470	10 728	HD 349–90. PL 85–500.
Perry Lk	KS Jeffer- son.	Delaware R	FCR F	8.5 521.9	1,244.3 920.6	1,206.0 891.5	728 25,342	1 12,202	HD 396-84. PL 83-780.
Pipestem Dam & Res.	ND Stutsma- n.	Pipestem Cr	FN F	243.2 137.0	891.5 1,496.3	825.0 1,442.4	122 4,754	0 885	HD 642–81. PL 89–298.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		711 PROME	10 3 LLL.0		1 11002010				
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
	ty		purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	
			FRC	9.6	1,442.4	1,415.0	885	62	HD 266-89.
Pomme De	MO Polk	Pomme De	F	407.2	874.0	839.0	15,980	7,890	PL 75–761.
Terre Lk.		Terre R.							
			FNPCAR	241.6	839.0	750.0	7,890	0	HD 549–81,
Damana III	KO 0	440 Mile On	_	470.0	4 000 0	0740	0.500	400	PL 83–780.
Pomona Lk	KS Osage	110 Mile Cr	FFNMAR	176.8 70.6	1,003.0 974.0	974.0 912.0	8,520 4,000	400 0	PL 83–780. HD 549–81.
Rathbun Lk	IA	Chariton R	F	346.3	926.0	904.0	20,948	11,013	PL 83–780.
	Appano-							,	
	ose.								
			FNM	205.4	904.0	844.0	11,013	0	HD 561–81.
Smithville Lk	MO Clay	Little Platte	F	101.8	876.2	864.2	9,995	7,192	PL 89–298.
		R.	FMCAR	144.6	864.2	799.0	7.192	0	HD 363 90
Spring Gulch	CO Doug-	Spring Gulch	F	1.8	5,600.00	5,535.0	7,192	0	HD 262–89. PL 81–516,
Imbankment.	las.	Opining dulich		1.0	3,000.00	3,303.0	00		HD 669–80.
Stagecoach Lk	NE Lan-	Hickman Br	F	4.7	1,285.0	1,271.1	490	196	PL 85–500.
& Dam 9.	caster.	of Salt Cr.				,			
			FRC	1.9	1,271.1	1,246.0	196	0	HD 396–84.
Standing Bear	NE Doug-	Trib Big Pa-	F	3.7	1,121.0	1,104.0	302	137	PL 90-483.
Lk & Dam 16.	las.	pillion Cr.	FDC	1.5	1 104 0	1 000 0	107	_	LID 040 00
Stockton Lk	MO Codor	Coo D	FRC	1.5	1,104.0	1,060.0	137 38,288	0 24,777	HD 349–90. PL 83–780.
SIOCKIOII LK	MO Cedar	Sac R	FARPN	779.6 887.1	892.0 867.0	867.0 760.0	24,777	24,777	HD 549–89.
Tuttle Creek Lk	KS Riley	Big Blue R	F	1,937.4	1,136.0	1,075.0	54,179	14,875	PL 75–761.
			FN	177.1	1,075.0	1,061.0	14,875	0	HD 842-76.
Twin Lakes &	NE Seward	Middle Cr	F	5.3	1,355.0	1,341.0	505	255	PL 85-500.
Dam 13.		Salt Cr.							
Massas Tusin	NELan	Lielmon Dr	CFR	2.8	1,341.0	1,306.0	255	1	HD 396–84.
Wagon Train Lk & Dam 8.	NE Lan- caster.	Hickman Br of Salt Cr.	F	6.8	1,302.0	1,287.8	660	303	PL 85–500.
LK & Daili 6.	Caster.	or Sait Cr.	FCR	2.5	1,287.8	1,260.0	303	4	HD 396-84.
Wehrspann Lk	NE Sarpy	Trib South	F	6.1	1,113.1	1,096.0	493	246	PL 90-483.
& Dam 20.		Branch							
		Papio.							
MCI	KO D	O-line D	FCAR	2.7	1,096.0	1,069.0	246	10	HD 349–90.
Wilson Lk	KS Russell	Saline R	F FRC	530.7 247.8	1,554.0 1,516.0	1,516.0 1,440.0	19,980 9,040	9,040 0	PL 78–534. SD 191–78,
			1110	2-7.0	1,010.0	1,110.0	0,040		SD 247–78.
Yankee Hill Lk	NE Lan-	Cardwell Br	F	5.6	1,262.0	1,244.9	475	208	PL 85-500.
& Dam 10.	caster.	of Salt Cr.							
			FCR	2.0	1,244.9	1,218.0	208	0	HD 396–84.
			North	Atlantic Div	rision				
			1101011	T					
Almond Lake	NY Steu-	Canacadea	F	14.6	1,300.0	1,255.0	489	124	PL 74-738.
	ben.	Cr.	_			0.40.0	4 400	400	F04.0 F4
Alvin R. Bush	PA Clinton	Kettle Cr	F	73.4	937.0	840.0	1,430	160	FCA Sep 54.
Dam. Arkport Dam	NY Steu-	Canisteo R	F	8.0	1,304.0	1,218.0	192	0	PL 74-738.
Aikpoit Dain	ben.	Carillisted IT		0.0	1,004.0	1,210.0	132	"	1 2 74 700.
Aylesworth Cr	PA Lacka-	Aylesworth	F	1.7	1,150.0	1,108.0	87	7	PL 87-874.
Lk.	wanna.	Cr.							
Beltzville Dam	PA Car-	Pohopoco Cr	F	27.0	651.0	628.0	1,411	947	PL 87–874.
& Lk.	bon,								
	Monroe.		FMA	39.8	628.0	537.0	947	113	
Bloomington Lk	MD Garret	North Branch	F	36.2	1,500.0	1,466.0	1,184	952	PL 87-874.
		Potomac R.			.,	.,	.,		
			FMA	92.0	1,466.0	1,255.0	952	42	
Blue Marsh	PA Leb-	Tulpehocken	F	27.1	307.0	290.0	2,159	1,147	PL 87–874.
Dam & Lk.	anon	CR.							
	Berks.		FMA	19.9	290.0	261.0	1,147	323	
Cowanesque	PA Tioga	Cowanesque	F	82.0	1,117.0	1,045.0	2,060	410	PL 85-500.
Lk.		R.		52.0	.,,	.,5-10.0	_,000		00 000.
Curwensville	PA	West Branch	F	114.7	1,228.0	1,162.0	3,020	790	FCA Sep 54.
Lk.	Clearfiel-	Susque-							
	d.	hanna R.	I	I				l	l

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	TO § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	S—Contir	iuea		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth logic 3
Project name 1	ty	Stream	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
East Sidney Lk	NY Dela- ware.	Ouleout Cr	F	30.2	1,203.0	1,150.0	1,100	210	PL 74–738.
Foster Joseph Sayers Dam.	PA Centre	Bald Eagle Cr.	F	70.2	657.0	630.0	3,450	1,730	FCA Sept 54.
Francis E. Walter Dam & Res.	PA Car- bon, Luzerne, Monroe.	Lehigh R	F	107.8	1,450.0	1,300.0	1,830	80	PL 79–526.
Gathright Dam & Lk Moomaw.	VA Allegha- ny, Bath.	Jackson R	F	79.9	1,610.0	1,582.0	3,160	2,530	PL 79–526.
General Edgar Jadwin Dam.	PA Wayne	Dyberry Cr	AR F	60.7 24.5	1,582.0 1,053.0	1,554.0 973.0	2,530 659	1,780 0	PL 80-858.
Prompton Dam & Res.	PA Wayne	W Br Lackawax- en R.	F	48.5	1,205.0	1,125.0	910	290	PL 80-858.
Raystown Lk	PA Hun- tingdon.	Raystown Br	F	248.0	812.0	786.0	10,800	8,300	PL 87-874.
Stillwater Lk	PA Sus- quehan- na.	Lackawanna R.	FR F	514.0 11.6	786.0 1,621.0	622.8 1,572.0	8,300 422	150 83	PL 77–228.
Tioga-Ham- mond Lakes Hammond.	PA Tioga	Crooked Cr	F	54.2	1,131.0	1,086.0	1,770	680	PL 85-500.
Tioga-Ham- mond Lakes Tioga.	PA Tioga	Tioga R	F	52.5	1,131.0	1,081.0	1,630	470	PL 85-500.
Whitney Piont Lk.	NY Broome.	Otselic R	F	66.5	1,010.0	973.0	3,340	1,200	PL 74–738.
York Indian Rock Dam.	PA York	Codorus Cr	F	28.0	435.0	370.0	1,430	0	PL 74–738.
			North (Central Div	ision				
Badhill Dam & Res.	ND Barnes	Sheyenne R	FM	68.6	1,266.0	1,257.2	5,430	4,430	FCA Dec 44.
Brandon Road L&D.	IL Will	Illinois R	N	8.0	539.0	538.0	300	250	PL 71–126.
Cedars L&D	WI Outaga- mie.	Fox R	N	1.8	703.6	698.7	255	140	RHA of 1882, 1885.
Coralville Dam & Res.	IA Johnson	lowa R	F	439.0	712.0	680.0	24,800	3,580	PL 75-761.
D 1 0 D	\A/I D	F B	C	40.3	680.0	652.0	3,580	0	PL 75–761.
Depree L&D Dresden Island	WI Brown IL Grundy	Fox R	N N	9.4 1.0	591.0 505.0	586.7 504.0	926 1,690	0 1,550	PL 71–126. FCA 1958.
L&D. Eau Galle Dam & Res.	WI Pierce	Eau Galle R	FCR	1.6	940.0	938.5	1,500	1,350	PL 78-534.
Farmdale Dam	IL Tazwell	Farm Cr	F	11.3	616.0	551.0	385	0	PL 78-534.
Fondulac Dam Gull Lk Dam &	IL Tazwell MN Cass	Fondulac Cr Gull R	F N	2.3 70.4	579.0 1,194.0	530.0 1,192.7	97 13,100	0 12,700	PL 78-534. RHA 1899.
Res. Highway 75 Dam & Res.	MN Bigstone, Lacqui,	Minnesota R	FC	11.1	952.3	947.3	2,790	910	FCA Oct 65.
Homme Dam &	Parle. ND Walsh	Park R	FM	3.7	1,080.0	1,074.0	190	176	FCA of 22 Dec
Res. L&D 1	MN Hen- nepin,	Mississippi R	N	13.0	725.1	722.8	5,800	5,500	44. RHA 1910.
L&D 2	Ramsey. MN Da- kota,	Mississippi R	N	8.0	687.2	686.5	11,810	11,000	RHA 1927.
L&D 3	Wash. MN Good- hue, Pierce.	Mississippi R	N	17.8	675.0	674.0	17,950	17,650	RHA 1930.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5–	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	s—Contir	nued		
Duningt name 1	State/coun-	Ctunom 1	Project	Storage	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth logic 3
Project name 1	ty	Stream 1	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
L&D 4	WI Wabash- a, Buf-	Mississippi R	N	18.0	667.0	666.5	38,820	36,600	RHA 1930.
L&D 5	falo. MN Wi- nona,	Mississippi R	N	6.2	660.0	659.5	12,680	12,000	RHA 1930.
L&D 5A	Buffalo. MN Wi- nona,	Mississippi R	N	7.2	651.0	650.0	7,500	7,000	RHA 1930.
L&D 6	Buffalo. MN Wi- nona.	Mississippi R	N	8.4	645.5	644.5	8,870	8,000	RHA 1930.
L&D 7	MN Wi- nona. WI La-	Mississippi R	N	2.6	639.0	639.0	13,440	13,400	RHA 1930.
L&D 8	Crosse. MN Hous- ton.	Mississippi R	N	20.4	631.0	630.0	20,800	20,000	RHA 1930.
L&D 9	WI Vernon WI Crawford.	Mississippi R	N	28.7	620.0	619.0	29,125	28,300	RHA 1930.
	Allamak- ee.								
L&D 10	IA Clayton WI Grant	Mississippi R	N	16.8	611.0	610.0	17,070	16,500	RHA 1930.
L&D 11	IA Du- buque.	Mississippi R	N	19.1	603.1	602.0	21,100	20,000	PL 71–520.
L&D 12 L&D 13	IA Jackson IL Whitesid-	Mississippi R Mississippi R	N N	12.2 24.2	592.1 583.1	591.0 582.0	13,000 30,000	12,400 28,500	PL 71–520. PL 71–520.
L&D 14 L&D 15	e. IA Scott IL Rock Is- land.	Mississippi R Mississippi R	N N	9.0 5.5	572.1 561.1	571.0 559.0	10,500 3,725	9,980 3,540	PL 71–520. PL 71–520.
L&D 16	IL Rock Is- land.	Mississippi R	N	12.1	545.1	544.0	13,000	12,400	PL 71–520.
L&D 17 L&D 18	IL Mercer IL Hender- son.	Mississippi R Mississippi R	N N	7.5 11.0	537.1 529.1	536.0 528.0	7,580 13,300	7,200 12,600	PL 71–520. PL 71–520.
L&D 19 L&D 20	IA Lake MO Lewis	Mississippi R Mississippi R	N N	55.0 5.8	518.2 481.5	517.2 476.5	33,500 7,960	31,800 7,550	PL 71-520. PL 71-520.
L&D 21	IL Adams	Mississippi R	N	8.6	470.1	469.6	9,390	8,910	PL 71–520.
L&D 22	MO Polke	Mississippi R	N	8.4	459.6	459.1	8,660	8,230	PL 71-520.
Lac qui Parle Dam & Res.	MN Chip- pewa Swift.	Minnesota R	FC	119.3	941.1	931.2	13,500	6,400	FCA of 22 Jun 36.
Lagrange L&D Leech Lake Dam & Res.	IL Brown MN Cass	Illinois R Leech R	N N	0.0 300.2	429.0 1,295.7	429.0 1,293.2	10,500 139,000	10,500 107,200	PL 73–184. RHA of 1882 1895.
Little Kaukauna L&D.	WI Brown	Fox R	N	3.6	601.0	592.8	447	42.0	RHA of 1882 1885.
Little Chute L&D.	WI Outaga- mie.	Fox R	N	0.4	694.2	688.9	74	67	RHA of 1882 1885.
Lockport Lock	IL Will	Chicago San Ship Canal.	FNP	2.7	579.0	577.5	1,850	1,800	RHA 1930.
Lower Appleton L&D.	WI Outaga- mie.	Fox R	N	0.2	710.9	706.3	43	40	RHA of 1882 1895.
Marseilles Lk & Dam.	IL LaSalle	Illinois R	N	0.7	483.0	482.8	1,400	1,320	PL 71–126.
Marsh Lake Dam & Res.	MN Swift, Lacqui, Parle.	Minnesota R	FC	23.9	941.1	937.6	8,650	5,150	FCA Jun 36.
Menasha Dam Lk Winne- bago.	WI Winne- bago.	Fox R	FN	452.0	746.8	743.5	181,120	168,500	
Mount Morris Dam.	NY Living- ston.	Genesee R	F	337.4	760.0	585.0	3,300	0	PL 74–738.

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

7.1.2.15.1.2.10 2.0.1.1.1.002.0.0 00.1.1.1.00										
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³	
r roject name ·	ty	Sileani	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auti legis	
O'Brien L&D	IL Cook	Calumet	N	0.3	581.9	578.2	50	50	RHA of 1946.	
Peoria L&D	IL Peoria	Illinois R	N	0.0	440.0	440.0	27,800	27,800	PL 73–184.	
Pine Dam & Res.	MN Crow Wing.	Pine R	N	40.4	1,230.3	1,227.3	13,900	13,000	RHA of 1899.	
Pokegama Dam & Res.	MN Itasca	Mississippi R	N	52.4	1,274.4	1,270.3	13,700	12,000	RHA of 1899.	
Rapid Croche L&D.	WI Outaga- mie.	Fox R	N	3.4	608.5	602.1	568	0	RHA 1885.	
Red Lake Dam & Res.	MN Clear- water.	Red Lake R	FA	1,810.0	1,174.0	1,173.5	288,800	287,300	FCA Dec 44.	
Red Rock Dam & Res.	IA Marion	Des Monies R.	F	1,670.0	780.0	728.0	65,400	8,000	PL 75-761.	
			R	72.0	728.0	690.0	8,000	0	PL 75-761.	
Reservation Control Res.	MN Tra- verse. SD Rob- erts.		FC	58.8	981.0	976.0	12,400	10,950	FCA 1936.	
Sandy Lake Dam & Res.	MN Aitkin	Sandy R	N	37.5	1,218.3	1,214.3	10,600	8,200	RHA of 1899.	
Saylorville Dam & Res.	IA Polk	Des Moines R.	F	586.0	890.0	836.0	16,700	5,950	FCA 1936.	
			P	90.0	836.0	810.0	5,950	0	FCA.	
St Anthony Falls Lwr	MN Hen- nepin.	Mississippi R	N	0.0	750.0	750.0	50	50	RHA of 1937 1945.	
L&D. St Anthony Falls Upr L&D.	MN Hen- nepin.	Mississippi R	N	17.4	801.0	799.0	8,800	8,600	RHA of 1937 1945.	
Starved Rock L&D.	IL LaSalle	Illinois R	N	1.0	459.0	458.0	1,155	1,020	PL 69-100.	
Upper Appleton L&D.	WI Outaga- mie.	Fox R	N	7.4	738.7	735.4	1,171	1,040	RHA of 1882 1885.	
Upper Kaukauna	WI Outaga-	Fox R	N	1.1	656.8	652.8	134	115	RHA of 1882 1885.	
L&D. White Rock Dam & Res.	mie. MN Tra- verse. SD Rob-	Bois De Souix.	FC	78.6	981.0	972.0	10,500	4,000	FCA 1936.	
Winnibigoshish Dam & Res.	erts. MN Cass Itasca.	Mississippi R	N	98.7	1,300.9	1,296.9	98,700	62,000	RHA of 1899.	
			New E	ngland Div	ision					
Ball Mountain Lk.	VT Windha- m.	West R	F	52.4	1,017.0	830.5	810	20	PL 78–534, 83–780.	
Barre Falls Dam.	MA Worces-	Ware R	F	24.0	807.0	761.0	1,400	0	PL 78–228.	
Birch Hill Dam	ter. MA Worces-	Millers R	F	49.9	852.0	815.0	3,200	0	PL 75–761.	
Black Rock Lk	ter. CT Litchfield.	Branch Brook.	F	8.5	520.0	437.0	190	21	PL 86–45.	
Blackwater Dam.	NH Merrima-	Blackwater R	F	46.0	566.0	515.0	3,280	0	PL 75–111.	
Buffumville Lk	ck. MA Worces-	Little R	F	11.3	524.0	492.5	530	200	PL 77–228.	
Colebrook River Lk.	ter. CT Litchfield.	West Branch	F	50.2	761.0	708.0	1,185	750	PL 86-645.	
	MA	Farmington								
Conant Brook Dam.	Bekshire. MA Hamp- den.	R. Conant Brook.	F	3.7	757.0	694.0	158	0	PL 86-645.	

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

	Ctate/		Dunit	Storage	Elev lim		Area ir	acres	
Project name 1	State/coun- ty	Stream 1	Project purpose ²	1,000 AF	M.S Upper	S.L. Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
East Brimfield Lk.	MA Hamp- den, Worces-	Quinebaug R	F	29.9	653.0	632.0	2,300	360	PL 77–228.
Edward Mac- Dowell Lk.	ter. NH HIIIs- boro.	Nubanusit Brook.	F	12.8	946.0	911.0	840	165	PL 75-111.
Everett Lk	NH Hills- boro, Merrima- ck.	Piscataquog R.	F	91.5	418.0	340.0	2,900	130	PL 75-761.
Franklin Falls Dam.	NH Belknap, Merrima- ck.	Pemigewass- et R.	F	150.6	389.0	307.0	2,800	440	PL 75–111.
Hancock Brook Lk.	CT Litchfield.	Hancock Brook.	F	3.9	484.0	460.0	266	40	PL 86-645.
Hodges Village Dam.	MA Worces- ter.	French R	F	13.3	501.0	465.5	740	0	PL 77-228.
Hop Brook Lk	CT New Haven.	Hop Brook	F	6.9	364.0	310.0	270	21	PL 86-645.
Hopkinton Lk	NH Merrima- ck.	Contoocook R.	F	70.1	416.0	380.0	3,700	220	PL 75-761.
Knightville Dam	MA Hamp- shire.	Westfield R	F	49.0	610.0	480.0	960	0	PL 75-761.
Littleville Lk	MA Hamp- den, Hamp- shire.	Middle Br, Westfield R.	F	23.0	576.0	518.0	510	275	PL 85-500.
Mansfield Hol- low Lk.	CT Tolland	Natchaug R	F	49.2	257.0	205.5	1,880	200	PL 77-228.
New Bedford- Fairhaven Hurr Barrier.	MA Bristol		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	PL 85-500.
North Hartland Lk.	VT Wind- sor.	Ottauquech- ee R.	F	68.8	546.5	425.0	1,100	215	PL 75-761.
North Spring- field Lk.	VT Wind- sor.	Black R	F	50.0	545.5	467.0	1,200	100	PL 75-761.
Northfield Br Lk	CT Litchfield.	Northfield Br	F	2.4	576.0	500.0	67	7	PL 86-645.
Otter Br Lk	NH Chesh- ire.	Otter Brook	F	17.6	781.0	701.0	374	70	PL 83-780.
Stamford Hurr Barrier.	CT Fair- field.		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	PL 86-645.
Surry Mountain Lk.	NH Chesh- ire.	Ashuelot R	F	31.7	550.0	500.0	970	260	PL 75-761.
Thomaston Dam.	CT Litchfield.	Naugatuck R	F	42.0	494.0	380.0	960	0	PL 78-534.
Townshend Lk	VT Windha- m.	West R	F	32.9	553.0	478.0	735	95	PL 78–534, PL 83–780.
Tully Lk	MA Worces- ter.	East Br Tully R.	F	20.5	668.0	636.0	1,130	78	PL 75-761.
Union Village Dam.	VT Orange	Ompompan- oosuc R.	F	38.0	564.0	420.0	740	0	PL 74-738.
West Hill Dam	MA Worces- ter.	West R	F	12.4	264.0	234.0	1,025	0	PL 78-534.
West Thomspon.	CT Windha- m.	Quinebaug R	F	25.6	342.5	305.0	1,250	200	PL 86-645.
Westville Lake	MA Worces- ter.	Quinebaug R	F	11.0	572.0	525.0	913	23	PL 77-228.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	10 9222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	-Contin	iueu		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
. rojournamo	ty	0.100.11	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	/ tall logic
			North	Pacific Div	ision				
Albeni Falls Dam, Lk	ID Bonner	Pend Oreille R.	FNP	1,155.0	2,062.5	2,049.7	95,000	86,000	PL 81–516.
Pend, Oreille. Applegate Lk	OR Jack- son.	Applegate R	FIR	75.2	1,987.0	1,854.0	988	221	FCA 1962, PL 87–874, PL 87–874.
Big Cliff Dam	OR Marion, Linn.	N Santiam R	P	3.5	1,206.0	1,182.0	130	98	HD 544, PL 75–761, PL 87–874.
Blue River Lk	OR Lane	Blue R	F FNI	6.5 78.8	1,357.0 1,350.0	1,350.0 1,180.0	975 940	940 133	HD 531. PL 81–516.
Bonneville L&D Lk.	WA Skaman-	Columbia R	NP	138.0	77.0	70.0	20,800	19,850	RHA 1935.
Chena River Lakes.	ia. AK North Star	Chena R	F	34.0	506.7	490.0	5,400	400	PL 90-483.
Chief Joseph Dam Rufus Woods Lk.	Burough. WA Doug- las, Okanog-	Columbia R	P	192.3	956.0	930.0	8,400	6,800	HD 693, PL 79–525.
Cottage Grove Lk.	an. OR Lane	Coast Fk, Willamete R.	F	29.8	791.0	750.0	1,155	295	HD 544, PL 75–761.
Cougar Lk	OR Lane	South Fk	F FNPI P	11.3 143.9 9.9	1,699.0 1,690.0 1,532.0	1,690.0 1,532.0 1,516.0	1,280 1,235 635	1,235 635 602	HD 531. PL 81–516. PL 83–870.
Detroit Lk	OR Marion	North Santiam.	F	19.1	1,569.0	1,563.0	3,490	3,455	HD 544, PL 75–761.
Dexter Dam	OR Lane	Middle Fk, Willamette	FNPI P FNPI	281.6 40.3 4.8	1,563.5 1,450.0 695.0	1,450.0 1,425.0 690.0	3,455 1,725 990	1,725 1,415 940	HD 544, PL 75–761.
Dorena Lk	OR Lane	R. Cow R	F FNI	5.5 65.0	835.0 832.0	832.0 770.5	1,885 1,815	1,815 520	HD 544. PL 75–761.
Dworshak Dam and Res.	ID Clear- water.	North Fk, Clearwater R.	FNP	2,016.0	1,600.0	1,445.0	17,090	9,050	HD 403, PL 87–874.
Fall Cr Dam and Lk.	OR Lane	Fall Cr	F	7.5	834.0	830.0	1,865	1,760	HD 531.
Fern Ridge Lk	OR Lane	Long Tom R	FNI F FNI	107.5 15.7 93.9	830.0 375.1 373.5	728.0 373.5 353.0	1,760 10,305 9,340	460 9,340 1,515	PL 81–516 HD 544. PL 75–761
Foster Lake	OR Linn	South Santiam R.	F	4.9	641.0	637.0	1,260	1,195	HD 544
Green Peter Lk	OR Linn	Middle Fk, Santiam R.	FNPI	24.9 18.3	637.0 1,015.0	613.0 1,010.0	1,195 3,705	895 3,605	PL 86–645 HD 531.
			FNPI	249.9	1,010.0	992.0	3,605	2,072	PL 81-516, PL 83-780.
Hills Creek Lk	OR Lane	Middle Fk, Willamette R.	F	5.6	1,543.0	1,541.0	2,850	2,710	HD 531.
Howard Han- son Dam.	WA King		FNPI F	194.6 80.0	1,541.0 1,206.0	1,448.0 1,141.0	2,710 1,750	1,575 763	PL 81–516. HD 531.
Ice Harbor Dam Lk	WA Walla, Walla,	Snake R	FA NP	25.6 24.9	1,141.0 440.0	1,040.0 437.0	763 8,370	13 8,210	PL 81-516. HD 704, PL 79-14.
Sacajawea. John Day Dam Lk Umatilla.	Franklin. OR Sher- man.	Columbia R	F	158.0	268.0	265.0	55,000	52,000	HD 531.
			FNP F	150.0 192.0	265.0 262.0	262.0 257.0	52,000 49,000	49,000 42,000	PL 81–516.
Libby Dam Lk Koocanusa.	MT Lincoln	Kootenai R	FP	4,979.5	2,459.0	2,287.0	46,365	14,391	HD 531, PL 81–516.

APPENDIX E TO §222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

					Flave line	ita faat	Area in acres		T	
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³	
•	ty		purpose 2	ĀF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	· ·	
Little Goose L&D Lk Bryan.	WA Colum- bia, Whitman.	Snake R	PN	49.0	638.0	633.0	10,030	9,620	HD 704, PL 79–14.	
Lookout Point Lk.	OR Lane	Middle Fk, Willamette R.	P	12.2	825.0	819.0	2,090	1,860	HD 544.	
Lost Creek Lk	OR Jack-	Rogue R	FNPI FPIR	324.2 315.0	926.0 1,872.0	825.0 1,751.0	4,255 3,430	2,090 1,800	PL 75–761. HD 566, PL	
ower Granite L&D.	son. WA Gar- field, Whitman.	Snake R	NPI	43.6	738.0	733.0	8,900	8,540	87–874. HD 704, PL 79–14.	
Lucky Peak Dam and Lk.	ID Ada	Boise R	F	13.9	3,060.0	3,055.0	2,817	2,745	PL 79-526.	
Lwr Monu- mental L&D	WA Walla, Walla,	Snake R	FI NP	264.4 20.0	3,055.0 540.0	2,905.0 537.0	2,817 6,700	802 6,550	HD 704, PL 79–14.	
Lk HG West. McNary L&D, Dam Lk Wallula.	Franklin. WA Benton	Columbia R	NP	185.0	340.0	335.0	38,800	36,000	HD 704, PL 79–14.	
vvandia.	OR Umatilla.									
Mill Creek Dam Lk.	WA Walla, Walla.	Mill Cr	F	7.5	1,265.0	1,205.0	225	53	HD 578, PL 75–761.	
Mud Mountain Dam.	WA King, Pierce.	White R	F	106.3	1,215.0	895.0	963	0	PL 74–738.	
The Dalles L&D Lk Celilo.	WA Klickitat.	Columbia R	NP	52.5	160.0	155.0	11,200	10,350	HD 531, PL 81–516.	
Willow Creek	OR Wasco OR Morrow	Willow Cr	F	11.6	2,113.5	2,047.0	269	96	PL 89–298.	
Wynoochee Dam and Lk.	WA Grays, Harbor.	Wynoochee R.	FMCA	65.4	800.0	700.0	1,170	193	HD 601, PL 93–251.	
		•	Ohio	River Divis	sion					
Allegheny L&D	PA Alle-	Allegheny R	N	0.0	721.0	710.0	0	0	RHA 1935.	
2. Allegheny L&D	gheny. PA Alle-	Allegheny R	N	0.0	734.5	721.0	0	0	RHA 1935.	
3. Allegheny L&D 4.	gheny. PA Alle- gheny	Allegheny R	N	0.0	745.0	734.5	0	0	RHA 1912.	
Allegheny L&D	West- moreland. PA Arm-	Allegheny R	N	0.0	756.8	745.0	0	0	RHA 1912	
5. Allegheny L&D 6.	strong. PA Arm-	Allegheny R	N	0.0	769.0	756.8	0	0	RHA 1912.	
Allegheny L&D 7.	strong. PA Arm- strong.	Allegheny R	N	0.0	782.1	769.0	0	0	RHA 1912.	
Allegheny L&D 8.	PA Arm- strong.	Allegheny R	N	0.0	800.0	782.1	0	0	RHA 1912, 1935.	
Allegheny L&D 9.	PA Arm- strong.	Allegheny R	N	0.0	822.0	800.0	0	0	RHA 1935.	
Allegheny Res Kinzua Dam.	PA Warren	Allegheny R	F	607.0	1,365.0	1,328.0	21,180	12,080	PL 74-738.	
Alum Cr Lk	OH Dela- ware.	Alum Cr	FPCAR	549.0 53.1	1,328.0 901.0	1,240.0 888.0	12,080 4,852	1,900 3,387	PL 87–874.	
Atwood Lk	OH Tuscara-	Indian Fk Cr	FMCR	79.2 26.1	888.0 941.0	885.0 928.0	3,387 2,460	3,105 1,540	PW 1933.	
Barkley Dam Lk Barkley.	was. Ky Lyon, Livgst.	Cumberland R.	FCR F	7.6 1,213.0	928.0 375.0	922.5 359.0	1,540 93,430	1,250 57,920	PL 79-525.	
ER Darriey.	Livgot.	11.	FP N	259.0 610.0	359.0 354.0	354.0 233.0	57,920 45,210	45,210 0		

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	s—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage	Elev lin	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth logic 3
Project name	ty	Stream	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
Barren River Lk.	KY Allen, Barren.	Barren R	F	558.8	590.0	552.0	20,150	10,000	PL 75–261.
Beach City Lk	OH Tuscara-	Sugar Cr	FMR F	190.3 69.9	552.0 976.5	525.0 948.0	10,000 6,150	4,340 420	PW 1933.
Beech Fk Lk	was.	Beech Fk Cr	FCR	0.0	0.0 614.5	0.0	0 1,847	420 725	DI 07 074
Deecii i k Lk	WV Wayne	Deecii i k Ci	F FCR	28.3 5.0	592.0	592.0 583.5	725	460	PL 87–874.
Belleville L&D	WV Wood OH Meigs	Ohio R	N	0.0	582.0	560.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Berlin Lk	OH Mahonin- g, Por- tage.	Mahoning R	F	38.3	1,032.0	1,024.7	5,500	3,590	PL 75–761.
Bluestone Lk	WV Sum- mers.	New R	FMCAR	56.6 592.6	1,024.7 1,520.0	1,016.5 1,410.0	3,590 9,180	2,200 2,040	PL 74–738.
Bolivar Dam	OH Stark, Tuscara-	Sandy Cr	FCR F	7.5 149.6	1,410.0 962.0	1,406.0 895.0	2,040 6,500	1,800 0	PL 75–761. PW 1933.
	was.								
Brookville Lk	IN Franklin	E Fork of Whitewater R.	FMR	128.4	748.0	713.0	5,260	2,430	PL 75–761.
Buckhorn Lk	KY Leslie	Middle Fk of Kentucky R.	F	135.8	840.0	782.0	3,610	1,230	PL 75–761.
Burnsville Lk	WV Braxton.	L Kanawha R.	FR F	21.8 51.5	782.0 825.0	757.0 789.0	1,230 1,902	550 965	PL 75–761.
CJ Brown Dam & Res.	OH Clark	Buck Cr	FCAR	10.2 26.8	789.0 1,023.0	776.0 1,012.0	965 2,720	553 2,120	PL 87–874.
CM Harden Lk	IN Parke	Raccoon Cr	F	83.5	690.0	661.0	3,910	2,060	PL 75-761
Caesar Cr Lk	OH Warren	Caesar Cr	FAR F	33.1 140.2	661.0 883.0	640.0 849.0	2,060 6,110	1,100 2,830	PL 75–761.
Cagles Mill Lk	IN Putman	Mill Cr	FMAR	88.7 201.0	849.0 704.0	800.0 636.0	2,830 4,840	700 1,400	PL 75–761.
Cannelton L&D	KY Han- cock.	Ohio R	N	0.0	383.0	358.0	0	0	RHA 1909
Carr Fk Lk	IN Perry KY Knott	Carr Cr	F	25.1	1,055.0	1027.0	1,120	710	PL 87–874.
Cave Run Lk	KY Rowan	Licking R	FAR F	10.8 391.5	1,027.0 765.0	1009.0 730.0	710 14,870	530 8,270	PL 74–738
			FAR	75.3	730.0	720.0	8,270	6,790	
Center Hill Lk	TN Dekalb	Caney FK	F P	762.0 492.0	685.0 648.0	648.0 618.0	23,060 18,220	18,220 14,590	PL 75–761.
Charles Mill Lk	OH Ash- land.	Black Fk	F	80.6	1,020.0	997.0	6,050	1,350	PW 1933.
Cheatham L&D	TN Cheatha- m.	Cumberland R.	FCR P	4.5 19.8	997.0 385.0	993.0 382.0	1,350 7,450	827 5,630	RHA 1946, PL 396.
Clendening Lk	OH Har- rison.	Brush Fk	N F	84.2 27.5	382.0 910.5	345.0 898.0	5,630 2,620	0 1,800	PL 396. PW 1933.
Conemaugh River Lk.	PA Indi- ana, West-	Conemaugh R.	FCR F	8.0 270.0	898.0 975.0	893.0 880.0	1,800 6,820	1,430 300	PL 74–738, PL 75–761.
Cordell Hull Dam & Res.	moreland. TN Smith	Cumberland R.	PR	17.8	504.5	499.0	12,200	9,820	RHA 1946.
Crooked Cr Lk	PA Arm- strong.	Crooked Cr	NR F	0.0 89.4	499.0 920.0	424.0 840.0	9,820 1,940	0 350	PL 74–738, PL 75–761.
Dale Hollow Lk	TN Clay	Obey R	F P	353.0 496.0	663.0 651.0	651.0 631.0	30,990 27,700	27,700 21,880	PL 75-761.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5–	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	S—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
- roject name	ty	Stream	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auti legis
Dashields L&D	PA Alle- gheny.	Ohio R	N	0.0	692.0	682.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Deer Cr Lk	OH Pickawa-	Deer Cr	F	81.5	844.0	810.0	4,046	1,277	PL 75-761.
Delaware Lk	y. OH Dela-	Olentangy R	FCR	14.6 118.0	810.0 947.0	796.0 915.0	1,277 8,550	727 1,270	PL 75–761
Dewey Lk	ware. KY Floyd	Johns Cr	FCAR	5.6 76.1	915.0 686.0	910.0 650.0	1,270 3,340	950 1,100	PL 75–761
Dillon Lk	ОН	Licking R	FCR F	4.9 256.5	650.0 790.0	645.0 737.0	1,100 10,280	880 1,560	PL 75–761.
	Musking- um.		505		707.0	704.0	4 500	4 000	
Dover Dam	OH Tuscara- was.	Tuscarawas R.	FCR	203.0	737.0 916.0	734.0 858.0	1,560 10,100	1,330 0	PW 1933.
E Br Clarion River Lake.	PA Elk	E Br Clarion R.	F	19.0	1,685.0	1,670.0	1,370	1,160	PL 78-526.
E Fk Res Wm H Harsha Lk.	OH Clermont.	E Fk Little Miami R.	FCAR	19.8 202.2	1,670.0 795.0	1,651.0 733.0	1,160 4,600	920 2,160	PL 75-761.
East Lynn Lk	WV Wayne	E Fk Twelvepol-	FMCAR	73.6 65.3	733.0 701.0	683.0 662.0	2,160 2,351	820 1,005	PL 75-761.
Emsworth L&D	PA Alle-	e. Ohio R	FCR N	5.5 0.0	662.0 710.0	656.0 692.0	1,005 0	823 0	RHA 1909.
Fishtrap Lk	gheny. KY Pike	Levisa Fk	F FCAR	126.7 27.2	825.0 757.0	757.0 725.0	2,681 1,131	1,131 569	PL 75-761.
Gallipolis L&D	WV Mason OH Gallia	Ohio R	N	0.0	538.0	515.0	0	0	RHA 1935.
Grayson Lk	KY Carter	L Sandy R	F	89.6 10.7	681.0 645.0	645.0 637.0	3,633 1,509	1,509 1,159	PL 86-645.
Green R L&D 1	KY Hen- derson.	Green R	N	0.0	349.1	337.3	0	0	RHA 1888.
Green R L&D 2	KY McLean.	Green R	N	0.0	363.4	349.1	0	0	RHA 1888.
Green River Lk	KY Taylor	Green R	F	479.1 81.5	713.0 675.0	675.0 664.0	19,100 8,210	8,210 6,650	PL 75–761.
Greenup L&D 3.	Greenup. OH Scioto	Ohio R	N	0.0	515.0	485.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Hannibal L&D	WV Wetzel OH Mon-	Ohio R	N	0.0	623.0	602.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Hildebrand L&D.	roe. WV Monong- alia.	Monongahel- a.	N	0.0	835.0	814.0	0	0	RHA 1950.
Huntington Lk	IN Hunt	Wabash R	F FR	140.6 8.4	798.0 749.0	749.0 737.0	7,900 900	900 500	PL 85-500.
J Percy Priest Dam & Res.	TN David- son.	Stones R	F	252.0	504.5	490.5	22,720	14,400	PL 75-761.
JW Flannagan	VA	Pound R	FP FPR PR	15.0 0.0 0.0 78.6	490.5 489.5 483.0 1,446.0	489.5 483.0 480.0 1,396.0	14,400 14,000 11,630 2,098	14,000 11,630 10,570 1,143	PL 75–761.
Dam & Res.	Dickens- on.	T Sulla IT	F	16.5	1,396.0	1,380.0	1,143	310	1 2 70-701.
Kentucky R L&D 1.	KY Carroll	Kentucky R	N	0.0	430.0	421.8	0	0	RHA 1879.
Kentucky R L&D 2.	KY Henry Owen.	Kentucky R	N	0.0	444.0	430.0	0	0	RHA 1879.
Kentucky R L&D 3.	KY Henry Owen.	Kentucky R	N	0.0	457.1	444.0	0	0	RHA 1879.
Kentucky R L&D 4.	KY Frank- lin.	Kentucky R	N	0.0	470.4	457.1	0	0	RHA 1879.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	—Contir	ued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
Project name	ty	Stream	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis
Laurel River Lk	KY Laurel, Whitley.	Laurel R	P	185.0	1,018.5	982.0	6,060	4,200	PL 86-645.
Leesvillie Lake	OH Carroll	McGuire Cr.	R F FCR	250.6 17.9 5.5	982.0 977.5	760.0 963.0 957.0	4,200 1,470	0 1,000 829	PW 1933.
London L&D	WV	Kanawha R	N	0.0	963.0 614.0	590.0	1,000 0	0	RHA 1930.
Loyalhanna Lk	Kanawha. PA West- moreland.	Loyalhanna Cr.	F	93.3	975.0	910.0	3,280	210	PL 74–738.
M J Kirwan Dam & Res.	OH Por- tage.	W. Br Mahoning R.	FC F	0.0 22.0	0.0 993.0	0.0 985.5	0 3,240	0 2,650	PL 75–761. PL–74–738
Mahoning Cr Lk.	PA Arm- strong.	Mahoning Cr	FCAR	52.9 64.7	985.5 1,162.0	951.0 1,098.0	2,650 2,370	570 280	PL 75–761. PL 74–738.
Markland L&D	IN Switzer- land.	Ohio R	FRC N	5.1 0.0	1,098.0 455.0	1,075.0 420.0	280 0	170 0	PL 75–761. RHA 1909
Marmet L&D	KY Gallatin WV Kanawha	Kanawha	N	0.0	590.0	566.0	0	0	RHA 1930.
Martins Fk Lk	R. KY Harlan	Martins Fk of Clover R.	F	14.3	1,341.0	1,310.0	578	340	PL 89–298.
			FAR	3.1	1,310.0	1,300.0	340	274	
Maxwell L&D	PA Fayette Wash-	Monongahel- a R.	R N	3.7 0.0	1,300.0 763.0	1,265.0 743.5	274 0	0	RHA 1909.
McAlpine L&D	ington. KY Jeffer- son.	Ohio R	N	0.0	420.0	383.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Meldahl L&D	IN Clark KY Bracken. OH	Ohio R	N	0.0	485.0	455.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Mississinewa Lk.	Clermont. IN Miami	MIssissinewa R.	F	293.2	779.0	737.0	12,830	3,180	PL 85–500.
Mohawk Dam	OH Coshoct-	Walhonding R.	FR F	51.9 285.0	737.0 890.0	712.0 799.2	3,180 7,950	1,280 0	PW 1933.
Mohicanville Dam.	on. OH Ash- land.	Lk Fork	F	102.0	963.0	932.0	8,800	0	PW 1933.
Monongahela R L&D 2.	PA Alle- gheny.	Monongahel- a R.	Ν	0.0	718.7	710.0	0	0	RHA 1902.
Monongahela R L&D 3.	PA Alle-	Monongahel-	N	0.0	726.9	718.7	0	0	RHA 1905.
Monongahela R L&R 4.	gheny. PA Wash- ington West- moreland.	a R. Monongahel- a R.	N	0.0	743.5	726.9	0	0	RHA 1909.
Monongahela R L&D 7.	PA Greene, Fayette.	Monongahel- a R.	N	0.0	778.0	763.0	0	0	RHA 1922.
Monongahela R L&D 8.	PA Greene, Fayette.	Monongahel- a R.	N	0.0	797.0	778.0	0	0	RHA 1922, 1950, 1973.
Monroe Lk	IN Monroe	Salt Cr	F FMA	258.8 159.9	556.0 538.0	538.0 515.0	18,450 10,750	10,750 3,280	FCA 1958.
Montgomery Is- land L&D.	PA Beaver	Ohio R	N	0.0	682.0	664.5	0	0,200	RHA 1909.
Morgantown L&D.	WV Monong- alia Monong-	N	0.0	814.0	797.0	0	0	RHA 1909.	
Mosquito Cr Lk	ahela R. OH Trum- bull.	Mosquito Cr	F	21.7	904.0	901.4	8,900	7,850	PL 75–761.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
r roject name	ty	Olleani	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Aditi legis
N Br Kokosing River Lk.	OH Knox	North Br of Kokosing	FMCAR	80.4 13.9	901.4 1,146.0	899.9 1,121.0	7,850 1,140	7,220 154	PL 87–874.
N Fk Pound Lk	VA Wise	R. N Fk Pound R.	F	8.0	1,644.0	1,611.0	349	154	PL 86-645.
New Cum- berland L&D.	WV Han- cock. OH Jeffer-	Ohio R	FMCR N	1.3 0.0	1,611.0 664.5	1,601.0 644.0	154 0	106 0	RHA 1909.
Newburgh L&D	son. KY Hen- derson.	Ohio R	N	0.0	358.0	342.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Nolin Lk	IN Warrick KY Edmons- on.	Nolin R	F	439.2	560.0	515.0	14,530	5,790	PL 75–761.
Ohio R L&D 52	KY McCrac- ken.	Ohio R	FR N	106.4 0.0	515.0 302.0	490.0 290.0	5,790 0	2,890 0	RHA 1909, 1910, 1918.
Ohio R L&D 53	IL Massac KY Ballard	Ohio R	N	0.0	290.0	276.6	0	0	RHA 1909, 1910, 1918.
Old Hickory L&D.	IL Pulaski TN David- son Sumner.	Cumberland R.	P	63.0	445.0	442.0	22,500	19,550	RHA 1946.
Opekiska L&D	WV Monong- ahela.	Monongahel- a R.	N N	357.0 0.0	442.0 857.0	375.0 835.0	19,550 0	0	RHA 1950.
Paint Cr Lk	OH Ross, Highland.	Paint Cr	F	124.7	845.0	798.0	4,761	1,190	PL 75–761.
Paintsville Lk	KY John- son.	Paint Cr	FMCAR	11.4 32.8	798.0 731.0	787.5 709.0	1,190 1,867	770 1,139	PL 89-298.
Patoka Lk	IN DuBois	Patoka R	FCAR F FMCAR	36.3 121.1 167.3	709.0 548.0 536.0	650.0 536.0 506.0	1,139 11,300 8,880	261 8,880 2,010	PL 89–298.
Piedmont Lk	OH Har- rison.	Stillwater Cr	F	32.2 8.6	924.6 913.0	913.0 909.0	3,170	2,310 1,987	PW 1933.
Pike Island L&D.	WV Ohio	Ohio R	N	0.0	644.0	623.0	2,310 0	0	RHA 1909.
Pleasant Hill Lk	OH Bel- mont. OH Ash-	Clear Fk	F	74.2	1,065.0	1,020.0	2,600	850	PW 1933.
	land.		FCR	5.5	1,020.0	1,012.5	850	627	
R D Bailey Lk	WV Mingo, Wyoming.	Guyandot R	F	169.5 12.2	1,155.0 1,035.0	1,035.0 1,012.0	2,850	630 440	PL 87–874.
Racine L&D	WV Mason OH Meigs	Ohio R	N	0.0	560.0	538.0	0	0	RHA 1909.
Rough River Lk	Grayson, Breckin- ridge.	Rough R	F	214.4	524.0	495.0	10,260	5,100	PL 75–761.
Salamonie Lk	Ridge IN Wabash	Salamonie R	FMR F FR	90.2 202.9 47.6	495.0 793.0 755.0	470.0 755.0 730.0	5,100 9,340 2,860	2,180 2,860 976	PL 85-500.
Senecaville Lk	OH Guern- sey.	Seneca Fk	F	45.1	842.5	832.2	5,170	3,550 2,912	PW 1933.
Shenango River Lk.	PA Mercer	Shenango R	F	12.8 151.0	832.2 919.0	828.2 896.0	3,550 11,090	3,560	PL 75–761.
Smithland L&D	KY Living- ston. IL Pope	Ohio R	FCAR N	29.9 0.0	896.0 324.0	885.0 302.0	3,560 0	1,910 0	RHA 1909.
	г оре				'				•

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO $\S 222.5$ —LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

APPENDIX E TO § 222.3—LIST OF PROJECTS—CONTINUEU										
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lin M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³	
r toject flame	ty	Stream	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auti legis	
Summersville Lk.	WV Nich- olas.	Gauley R	F	221.9	1,710.0	1,1652.0	4,913	2,790	PL 75-761.	
Sutton Lk	wv	Elk R	FRCA	161.8 60.0	1,652.0 925.0	1,535.0 850.0	2,790 1,520	514 270	PL 75–761.	
Tappan Lk	Braxton. OH Har- rison.	L Stillwater Cr.	F	26.5	909.0	899.3	3,100	2,350	PW 1933.	
Tionesta Lk	PA Forest	Tionesta Cr	FCR	11.4 125.6	899.3 1,170.0	894.0 1,085.0	2,350 2,770	1,960 480	PL 74–738. PL	
Tom Jenkins Dam, Burr Oak, Lk.	OH Athens	E Br Sandy Cr.	F	17.6	740.0	721.0	1,192	664	75–761. FCA 1944.	
Tygart Lake	WV Taylor	Tygart R	FRM F FMACR	5.8 178.1 99.9	721.0 1,167.0 1,094.0	710.0 1,094.0 1,010.0	664 3,430 1,740	394 1,740 620	PL 78–534. PWA 1934.	
Union City Res Uniontown L&D	PA Erie KY Union	French Cr Ohio R	F N	47.6 0.0	1,278.0 342.0	1,210.0 324.0	2,290	0	PL 87–874. RHA 1909.	
W FK of Mill Cr Winton	IN Posey OH Ham- ilton.	W Fk Mill Cr	F	9.8	702.0	675.0	557	183	PL 79–526.	
Woods Lk. Willow Island L&D.	WV Pleas- ants. OH Wash-	Ohio R	N	0.0	602.0	582.0	0	0	RHA 1909.	
Wills Cr Lk	ington. OH Coshoc- kton Wills Cr, Musking- um.		F	190.0	779.0	742.0	11,450	900	PW 1933.	
Winfield L&D	WV Put-	Kanawha R	CR N	0.0 0.0	0.0 566.0	0.0 538.0	0	0	RHA 1935.	
Wolf Cr Dam, Lk Cum- berland.	KY Russell	Cumberland R.	P	2,142.0	723.0	673.0	50,250	35,820		
Woodcock Cr Lk.	PA Crawford.	Woodcock Cr.	F F	2,094.0 15.0	760.0 1,209.0	723.0 1,181.0	63,530 775	50,250 325	PL 75-761. FCA 1962.	
Youghiogheny R Lk.	PA Fayette	Youghioghe- ny R.	FCAR	5.0 99.5	1,181.0 1,470.0	1,162.5 1,439.0	325 3,570	100 2,840	FCA 1938.	
		ily it.	FCAR	149.3	1,439.0	1,419.0	2,840	2,300		
			South	Atlantic Div	rision					
Aberdeen L&D and Res.	MS Mon- roe.	Tombigbee R.	N	3.9	190.5	189.5	4,359	3,883	PL 79–525.	
Aliceville Lock Dam & Res.	AL Pickens	Tombigbee R.	N	7.6	136.5	135.5	8,655	7,945	PL 79–525.	
Allatoona Dam & Res.	GA Bartow	Etowah R	F	302.6	860.0	840.0	19,201	11,862	PL 77–228.	
B Everett Jor- dan Dam & Lk.	NC Chat- ham.	Haw R	PMAR F	284.6 538.4	840.0 240.0	800.0 216.0	11,862 31,811	3,251 13,942	PL 88–253.	
Bay Springs Lock Dam & Res.	MS Tishomi- ngo.	Tombigbee R.	FMCAR N	140.4 37.0	216.0 414.0	202.0 408.0	13,942 6,700	6,658 5,740	PL 79–525.	
Buford Dam Lk, Sidney	GA Forsyth,	Chattahoo- chee R.	F PNMR	598.8 1,087.6	1,085.0 1,071.0	1,071.0 1,035.0	47,182 38,542	38,542 22,442	PL 79–14.	
Lanier. Carters Dam & Res.	Gwinnett. GA Murray	Coosawattee R.	F	89.2	1,099.0	1,074.0	3,880	3,275	PL 79–14.	
Claiborne Lock Dam & Res.	AL Monroe	Alabama R	PRA N	41.4 16.6	1,074.0 35.0	1,022.0 32.0	3,275 5,930	2,196 5,210	PL 79–14.	

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued										
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³	
Project name	ty	Stream.	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auti legis	
Clarks Hill Dam & Lk.	GA Colum- bia.	Savannah R	F	390.0	335.0	330.0	78,500	71,100	PL 78–534.	
a En.	SC McCor- mick.		FP	1,045.0	330.0	312.0	71,100	45,000		
Coffeeville Lock Dam & Res.	AL Clark, Choctaw.	Tombigbee R.	N	19.9	32.5	30.0	8,500	7,500	PL 60-317.	
Columbus Lock Dam & Res.	MS Lowndes.	Tombigbee R.	N	8.5	163.5	162.5	9,400	8,500	PL 79-525.	
Demopolis Lock Dam & Res.	AL Sumter, Marengo.	Tombigbee R.	N	0.0	73.0	73.0	10,000	10,000	PL 60-317.	
Falls Dam & Lk	NC Wake	Neuse R	F FMCAR	220.9 89.7	264.0 250.1	250.1 236.5	20,810 11,310	11,310 2,600	PL 89–298.	
G W Andrews L&D and Res.	AL Hous- ton.	Chattahoo- chee R.	N	8.2	102.0	96.0	1,540	1,190	PL 79–14.	
Gainesville L&D and Res.	GA Early AL Sumter, Greene.	Tombigbee R.	N	5.8	109.5	108.5	6,920	5,900	PL 79-525.	
Hartwell Dam & Lk.	GA Hart	Savannah R	F	293.0	665.0	660.0	61,400	55,950	PL 81-516.	
	SC Ander- son.		FP	1,416.0	660.0	625.0	55,950	27,650		
Holt Lock Dam & Res.	AL Tusca- loosa.	Black-War- rior R.	NP	3.3	187.0	186.0	3,296	3,252	PL 60-317.	
Inglis Dam Lk Rousseau.	FL Levy, Marion, Citrus.	Cross FL Barge Canal.	N	13.0	27.5	24.0	4,030	2,040	PL 77–675.	
Jim Woodruf L&D.	FL Gads- den, Jackson.	Apalachicola R.	NP	20.0	77.5	76.5	38,850	36,000	PL 79–14.	
John H Kerr Dam & Res.	VA Meck- lenburg.	Roanoke R	F	1,281.4	320.0	300.0	83,200	48,900	PL 78-534.	
John Hollis Bankhead L&D and Res.	AL Tusca- loosa.	Black-War- rior R.	FP NP	1,027.0 27.1	300.0 255.0	268.0 252.0	48,900 9,245	19,700 8,730	PL 60-168.	
Lk Okee- chobee.	FL Okee- chobee, Glades, Hendry, Palm Beach, Martin.	Central and Southern FL.	FNIMC	2,859.0	17.5	10.5	454,900	326,000	PL 71–520, PL 75–392, PL 79–14, PL 80–858, PL 83–780, PL 90.	
Lock A	MS Mon- roe.	Tombigbee R.	N	0.9	220.5	219.5	980	850	PL 79-525.	
Lock B	MS Mon- roe.	Tombigbee R.	N	2.7	245.5	244.5	2,841	2,615	PL 79–525.	
Lock C	MS Itawamb- a.	Tombigbee R.	N	1.6	270.5	269.5	1,699	1,586	PL 79–525.	
Lock D	MS Itawamb- a.	Tombigbee R.	N	2.0	300.5	299.5	2,021	1,959	PL 79–525.	
Lock E	MS Itawamb- a,	Tombigbee R.	N	0.9	330.5	329.5	889	821	PL 79-525.	
Millers Ferry L&D.	Prentiss. AL Wilcox	Alabama R	NP	16.7	80.0	79.0	17,201	16,160	PL 79–14.	
Okatibbee Dam & Res.	MS Lau- derdale.	Okatibbee Cr	F	46.5	352.0	343.0	6,580	3,800	PL 87-874.	
-		Chickasawb- ay R.	RMA	34.3	343.0	328.0	3,800	1,275		
Philpott Dam & Lk.	VA Henry	Smith R	F	34.2	985.0	974.0	3,370	2,880	PL 78–534.	

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO $\S 222.5$ —LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

	I	I	1						
Droingt name 1	State/coun-	Ctroom 1	Project	Storage	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth Iogio 3
Project name 1	ty	Stream 1	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
R B Russell Dam and Lk.	GA Elbert	Savannah R	FP F	111.2 140.0	974.0 480.0	920.0 475.0	2,880 29,340	1,350 26,653	PL 89-789.
Daill and Ex.	SC Abbe- ville.		FP	126.8	475.0	470.0	26,653	24,117	
Robert F Henry Lock Dam & Res.	AL Autauga, Lowndes.	Alabama R	NP	44.6	125.0	124.0	13,300	10,470	PL 79–14.
Rodman Dam & Lk	FL Putman & Marion.	Cross FL Barge	N	48.0	23.2	20.0	17,350	12,950	PL 77-675.
Ocklawaha. S-10 & Water Cons Area 1.	FL Palm Beach.	Canal. Central and Southern FL.	F	181.9	18.3	17.0	141,250	141,250	PL 80-858.
S-11 & Water Cons Area 2A.	FL Palm Beach Broward.	Central and Southern FL.	FIMC F	273.2 236.3	17.0 16.6	14.0 14.5	141,250 110,500	26,00 110,500	PL 80-858.
S-12 & Water Cons Area 3A.	FL Broward & Dade.	Central and Southern FL.	FIMC F	165.0 1,661.0	14.5 14.5	13.0 10.5	110,500 487,200	107,500 385,000	PL 83-780. PL 80-858.
Selden Lock and Res.	AL Hale, Greene.	Black-War- rior R.	FIMC	465.0 9.1	10.5 95.5	9.5 94.0	385,000 8,200	316,000 6,900	PL 83-780. PL 60-317.
W Kerr Scott Dam & Res.	NC Wilkes	Yadkin R	F	112.0	1,075.0	1,030.0	4,000	1,475	PL 79-526.
Walter F George L&D.	GA Clay	Chattahoo- chee R.	FM NP	33.0 244.0	1,030.0 190.0	1,000.0 184.0	1,475 45,181	675 36,375	PL 81–516.
West Point Dam & Res.	AL Henry GA Troup	Chattahoo- chee R.	NPMAR	306.1	635.0	620.0	25,864	15,512	PL 87-874.
William Bacon Oliver L&D and Res.	AL Tusca- loosa.	Black War- rior R.	N	0	122.9	122.9	790	790	PL 60-317.
			South	Pacific Div	ision				
Alamo Dam & Lk.	AZ Mo- have, Yuma.	Bill Williams R.	F	1,046.2	1,235.0	1,174.0	13,307	7,045	PL 78-534.
Bear Dam	CA Mariposa.	Bear Cr	F	7.7	413.5	344.0	265	0	PL 78-534.
Black Butte Lk	CA Tehama.	Stony Cr	FI	137.1	473.5	414.6	4,453	577	PL 78-534.
Brea Dam & Res.	CA Orange	Brea Cr	F	4.0	279.0	208.0	163	0	FCA 1936.
Buchanan Dam H.V. East- man Lk.	CA Madera	Chowchilla R	F	45.0	587.0	559.0	1,785	1,482	PL 78-874.
Burns Dam Carbon Can- yon Dam & Res.	CA Merced CA Orange	Burns Cr Carbon Cr	FI F F	140.0 6.8 6.6	587.0 300.0 475.0	466.0 266.0 403.0	1,785 662 225	484 0 0	PL 78–534. PL 74–738.
Coyote Valley Dam Lk Mendocino.	CA Mendoci- no.	East Fork, Russian R.	F	50.1	764.8	737.5	1,922	1,740	PL 75-761.
Dry Cr (Warm Springs) Lk & Channel.	CA Sonoma.	Dry Cr	IM F	72.3 136.0	737.5 495.0	637.0 451.1	1,740 3,600	20 2,600	PL 87-874.
Farmington Dam.	CA San Joaquin, Stanisla- us.	Littlejohn Cr	MR F	225.0 52.0	451.1 156.5	291.0 120.0	2,600 4,107	500 0	PL 78–534.

Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, DoD

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		711 PROME	10 3 222.0		1 11002010		iuou		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
,	ty		purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	
Fullerton Dam & Res.	CA Orange	Fullerton Cr	F	0.8	290.0	261.0	62	0	FCA 1936.
Hansen Dam Res.	CA Los Angeles.	Tujunga Wash.	F	25.4	1,060.0	990.0	781	0	FCA 1936.
Hidden Dam Hensley Lk.	CA Madera	Fresno R	F	65.0	540.0	485.8	1,567	811	PL 87–874.
11011010 2.1.			FI	85.0	540.0	448.0	1,567	280	
Isabella Lk	CA Kern	Kern R	FI	568.1	2,605.5	2,470.0	11,454	26	PL 785-34.
Lopez Dam	CA Los	Pocoima	F	0.4	1,272.9	1,253.7	40	0	FCA 1936.
Res. Mariposa Dam	Angeles.	Wash. Mariposa Cr	F	15.0	439.5	370.0	512	0	PL 78–534.
Martis Cr Lk	Mariposa. CA Nevada	Martis Cr	F	19.6	5,838.0	5,780.0	762	61	PL 87-874.
Mathews Can- yon Dam &	NV Lincoln	Mathews Canyon.	F	6.3	5,461.0	5,420.0	300	0	PL 81–516.
Res. Mojave River Dam & Res.	CA San Bernardi-	Mojave R	F	89.7	3,134.0	2,988.0	1,978	0	PL 86-645.
New Hogan Lk	no. CA Calaver-	Calaveras R	F	165.0	713.0	666.2	4,333	2,818	PL 78–534.
	as.								
			FI	302.2	713.0	586.0	4,333	702	DI 70 504
Owens Dam	CA Mariposa.	Owens Cr	F	3.6	407.5	347.0	174	0	PL 78–534.
Painted Roc Dam & Res.	AZ Mari- copa.	Gila R	F	2,491.5	661.0	524.0	53,200	0	PL 81–516.
Pine Canyon Dam & Res.	NV Lincoln	Pine Canyon	F	7.8	5,675.0	5,604.0	254	0	PL 81–516.
Pine Flat Lk Kings R.	CA Fresno	Kings R	F	1,000.0	951.5	565.5	5,956	0	PL 78–534.
Prado Dam & Res.	CA River- side.	Santa Ana R	F	196.2	543.0	460.0	6,630	0	FCA 1936.
San Antonio Dam & Res.	CA Los Angeles.	San Antonio Cr.	F	7.7	2,238.0	2,125.0	145	0	FCA 1936.
Santa Fe Dam & Res.	CA Los Angeles.	San Gabriel R.	F	32.1	496.0	421.0	1,084	0	FCA 1936, 1941.
Sepolveda Dam & Res.	CA Los Angeles.	Los Angeles R.	F	17.4	710.0	668.0	1,335	0	FCA 1936.
Success Lk	CA Tulare	Tule R	FI	75.0	652.5	588.9	2,477	409	PL 78-534.
Terminus Dam Lk Kaweah.	CA Tulare	Kaweah R	FI	136.1	694.0	570.0	1,913	276	PL 78-534.
Whitlow Ranch Dam & Res.	AZ Pinal	Queen Cr	F	35.6	2,166.0	2,056.0	828	0	PL 79–526.
Whittler Mar- rows Dam & Res.	CA Los Angeles.	San Gabriel Rio Hondo R.	F	34.9	228.5	184.0	2,411	0	FCA 1936.
1165.		11.	0 "	. 5:					
	1		Southv	vestern Div	rision			Г	T
Abiquiu Dam	NM Rio Arriba.	Rio Chama	F	572.2	6,283.5	6,220.0	7,469	4,120	PL 80-858.
Addicks Res	TX Harris	Buffalo	FM	191.3 200.8	6,220.0 112.0	6,060.0 71.1	4,120 16,423	0	HD250-83-2.
Aquilla Lk	TX Hill	Bayou. Aquilla Cr	F	161.4	564.5	537.5	8,980	3,280	PL 90-483.
Arcadia Lk	OK Okla-	Deep Fork R	MR F	93.6 64.4	537.5 1,029.5	478.6 1,006.0	3,280 3,820	26 1,820	PL 91–611.
	homa.		EMCD	07.4	1,000.0	070.0	1 000	00	
B A Steinhagen	TX Taylor, Jasper.	Neches R	FMCR	27.4 24.5	1,006.0 83.0	970.0 81.0	1,820 13,700	20 10,950	SD98-76-1.
Lk. Bardwell Lk	TX Ellis	Waxahachie Cr.	F	79.6	439.0	421.0	6,040	3,570	PL 86–399.
			М	42.8	421.0	372.6	3,570	0	
Barker Res	TX Harris Ft Bend.	Buffalo Bayou.	F	209.0	106.0	73.2	16,734	0	HD250-83-2, RHA 1938.

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO $\S 222.5$ —LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	10 9222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	—Conti	iueu		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage 1,000	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
. rojournamo	ty	ooa	purpose 2	AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	/ tall logic
Beaver Lk	AR Carrol, Benton, Wash- ington.	White R	F	299.6	1,130.0	1,120.0	31,700	28,220	PL 83–780.
Belton Lk	TX Bell	Leon R	FPM F MI	925.1 640.0 372.7	1,120.0 631.0 594.0	1,077.0 594.0 470.0	28,220 23,600 12,400	15,540 12,400 42	PL 85–500. PL 79–526. HD88–81–1.
Benbrook Lk	TX Tarrant, Parker.	Clear Fk Trinity R.	F	170.4	724.0	694.0	7,630	3,770	HD103-771.
Big Hill LK	KN Labette	Big HIII Cr	NM F FMR	72.5 13.1 27.2	694.0 867.5 858.0	656.0 858.0 814.0	3,770 1,520 1,240	730 1,240 70	PL 87–874. HD572–87–2.
Birch Lk	OK Osage	Birch Cr	F FMCAR	39.0 15.8	774.0 750.5	750.5 730.0	2,340 1,140	1,140 384	PL 87–874. HD563–87–2.
Blue Mountain Lk. Broken Bow Lk	AR Yell, Logan. OK	Petit Jean R Mountain Fk	F	233.3 450.2	419.0 627.5	384.0 599.5	11,000	2,910 14,200	PA 75–761. PL 85–500.
BIOREII BOW LK	McCurta- in.	R.	Г	450.2	027.5	599.5	10,000	14,200	FL 65-500.
Bull Shoals Lk	AR Baxter, Marion, Boone.	White R	FRPMAC	469.8 2,360.0	599.5 695.0	559.5 654.0	14,200 71,240	9,200 45,440	PL 77–228.
	MO Ozark, Taney.		PF	1,003.0	654.0	628.5	45,440	33,800	
Canton Lk	OK Blain	N Canadian R.	F	265.8	1,638.0	1,615.4	15,710	7,910	
Canyon Lk	TX Comal	Guadalupe R	FMI F M	97.2 346.4 366.4	1,615.4 934.0 909.0	1,596.5 909.0 75.0	7,910 12,890 8,240	2,710 8,240 0	HD56-/75-3. PL 79-14.
Clearwater Lk	MO Rey- nolds, Wayne.	Black R	F	391.8	567.0	494.0	10,400	1,630	PL 75-761.
Cochiti Lk	NM Sandov- al, Sante Fe, Los Alamos.	Rio Grande	F	545.0	5,460.5	5,356.6	9,361	1,200	PL 86-645.
Conchas Lk	NM San Miguel.	Candian R	F	43.0 198.8	5,356.6 4,218.0	5,330.0 4,201.0	1,200 13,664	9,692	HD 308–74.
Copan Lk	OK Wash- ington.	L Caney R	FI	259.6 184.3	4,201.0 732.0	4,155.0 710.0	9,692 13,380	3,000 4,850	PL 87–874.
0	KS Chau- tauqua.	Naraha D	FMCA	42.8	710.0	687.5	4,850	110	HD563-87-2.
Council Grove Lk.	KS Morris	Neosho R	F	63.8 48.5	1,289.0 1,274.0	1,274.0	5,400 3,230	3,230 42	PL 81–516.
DeQueen Lk	AR Sevier	Rolling Fork R.	F	101.3	473.5	437.0	4,050	1,680	PL 85-500.
Dierks Lk	AR Sevier, Howard.	Saline R	FMCRQ	25.5 67.1	437.0 557.5	415.0 526.0	1,680 2,970	710 1,360	PL 85-500.
Eldorado Lk	KS Butler	Walnut R	FMCR F FMAR	15.1 79.2 154.0	526.0 1,347.5 1,339.0	512.0 1,339.0 1,296.0	1,360 10,740 8,000	810 8,000 420	PL 89-298. HD232-89-1.
Elk City Lk	KS Mont- gomery.	Elk R	F	239.5	825.0	796.0	13,150	4,450	
Eufaula Lk	OK McIntos- h, Pitts- burg,	Candian R	FMA F	44.8 1,510.9	796.0 597.0	764.0 585.0	4,450 147,960	64 105,480	PL 79–525.
Fall River Lk	Haskell. KS Green-	Fall R	FNPM	1,463.0 234.5	585.0 987.5	565.0 948.5	105,480 10,400	46,120 2,350	HD440-76-1.
	wood.		FA	15.0	948.5	940.0	2,350	1,170	

Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, DoD

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	S—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage	Elev lim M.S		Area ir	acres	Auth legis ³
Project name	ty	Stream	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Autri legis
Fort Gibson Lk	OK Wag- oner.	Neosho (Grand) R.	F	919.2	582.0	554.0	51,000	19,900	FEC 1941.
Fort Supply Lk	OK Wood- ward.	Wolf Cr	FP F	53.9 86.8	554.0 2,028.0	551.0 2,004.0	19,100 5,690	16,950 1,820	RHA 1946. PL 74–738.
Galisteo Dam	NM Santa	Galisteo Cr	FM	13.9 79.4	2,004.0 5,608.0	1,988.0 5,496.0	1,820 2,060	0	PL 86–645.
Georgetown Lk	Fe. TX Williams- on.	N.F. San Ga- briel R.	F	87.6	834.0	791.0	3,220	1,310	PL 87–874.
Gillham Lk	AR How- ard, Polk.	Cossatot R	MC	29.2 188.7	791.0 569.0	699.0 502.0	1,310 4,680	0 1,370	HD 591–82–2. PL 85–500.
Granger Lk	TX Williams- on.	San Gabriel R.	FMCQ	29.3 162.2	502.0 528.0	464.5 504.0	1,370 11,040	310 4,400	PL 87–874.
Grapevine Lk	TX Denton, Tarrant.	Denton Cr	M F	37.9 243.1	504.0 560.0	440.0 535.0	4,400 12,710	0 7,280	HD103-77-1.
Great Salt Plains Lk.	OK Alfalfa	Salt Fk	M F	154.3 240.0	535.0 1,138.5	451.0 1,125.0	7,380 27,730	41 8,693	PL 74–738.
Greers Ferry Lk.	AR Cleburn- e, Van Buren.	Arkansas R Little Red R	FC	31.4 934.0	1,125.0 487.0	1,115.0 461.0	8,690 40,480	0 31,460	PL 75–761.
Heyburn Lk	OK Creek	Polecat Cr	FP F FM	716.5 48.4 3.8	461.0 784.0 761.5	435.0 761.5 55.5	31,460 3,700 917	23,740 917 394	PL 83–780. PL 79–526.
Hords Cr Lk	TX Cole- man.	Hords Cr	F	16.7	1,920.0	1,900.0	1,260	510	PL 77–228.
Hugo Lk	OK Choc- taw.	Kiamichi R	M F	5.8 809.1	1,900.0 437.5	1,848.0 404.5	510 34,490	0 13,250	PL 79-526.
Hulah Lk	OK Osage KS Chautau-	Caney R	FMCAR F FMA	127.2 257.9 31.1	404.5 765.0 733.0	390.0 733.0 710.0	13,250 13,000 3,570	4,500 3,570 0	PL 74–738. PL 84–843.
Jemez Canyon Dam.	gua. NM Sandoval.	Jemez R	F	73.0	5,232.0	5,196.1	2,877	1,370	PL 80–858 PL 81–516.
Joe Pool Lk	TX Dalla, Ellis, Tarrant.	Mountain Cr	F	1,238.0	536.0	522.0	10,940	7,470	PL 89–298.
John Martin Res.	CO Bent	Arkansas R	M F	176.9 270.3	522.0 3,870.0	456.0 3,851.0	7,470 17,630	10 11,655	PL 74–738.
John Redmond Dam & Res.	KS Coffee	Neosho R	FRC	350.9 559.0	3,851.0 1,068.0	0.0 1,039.0	11,655 31,700	9,300	PL 81–516.
Kaw Lk	OK Kay, Osage.	Arkansas R	FMAR	70.8 919.4	1,039.0 1,044.5	1,020.0 1,010.0	9,300 38,020	108 17,040	PL 87–874.
Keystone Lk	KS Cowley OK Tulsa	Arkansas R	FMARC FFNPMC	343.5 1,180.0 296.7	1,010.0 754.0 723.0	978.0 723.0 706.0	17,040 54,300 23,600	5,590 23,600	PL 81–516.
L&D 01, Norrell	AR Arkan- sas.	Arkansas Post Canal.	N	0.0	142.0	142.0	140	13,300 140	HD 758–79, RHA 1946.
L&D 02, Wilbur D. Mills Dam.	AR Desha, Arkansas.	Arkansas R	N	18.7	162.3	160.5	10,700	9,400	HD 758–79, RHA 1946.
L&D 03	AR Jeffer- son, Lin- coln.	Arkansas R	N	8.3	182.3	180.0	3,750	3,180	HD 758–79, RHA 1946.
L&D 04	AR Jeffer- son.	Arkansas R	N	12.9	196.3	194.0	5,820	5,200	HD 758–79, RHA 1946.
L&D 05	AR Jeffer- son.	Arkansas R	N	14.4	213.3	211.0	6,900	5,550	HD 758–79, RHA 1946.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

		APPENDIX E	то § 222.5-	-LIST OF	PROJECTS	S—Contir	nued		
Project name 1	State/coun-	Stream 1	Project	Storage	Elev lim M.S	nits feet S.L.	Area ir	acres	Auth logic 3
Froject name	ty	Stream	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
L&D 06, David	AR Pulaski	Arkansas R	N	9.6	231.3	229.0	4,830	4,130	HD 758–79.
D. Terry. L&D 07, Mur-	AR Pulaski	Arkansas R	N	24.7	249.7	247.0	10,350	8,100	RHA 1946.
ray. L&D 08, Toad Suck Ferry.	AR Faulk- ner,	Arkansas R	N	8.7	265.3	263.0	4,130	3,600	RHA 1946.
L&D 09, Arthur V. Ormond L&D, W. Rockefeller	Perry. AR Conway.	Arkansas R	N	15.8	287.0	284.0	5,660	4,910	HD 758–79.
Lk. L&D 10, Lk Dardanelle.	AR Pope Yell.	Arkansas R	NP	72.3	338.2	336.0	34,700	31,140	HD 758–79, RHA 1946.
L&D 11, Ozark- Jetta Taylor.	AR Frank- lin.	Arkansas	NPR	25.3	372.5	370.0	11,100	8,800	RHA 1946, HD 758–79.
L&D 13, James W. Trimble.	AR Sebas- tian, Crawford.	Arkansas R	N	18.1	392.0	389.0	6,820	5,200	RHA 1946.
L&D 14, W. D. Mayo.	OK Sequoy- ah,	Arkansas R	N	0.0	413.0	0.0	1,600	0	PL 79–525.
L&D 15, Robert S. Kerr Res.	Leflore. OK Leflore, Sequoy- ah.	Arkansas R	NP	84.7	460.0	458.0	43,800	40,760	PL 79–525.
L&D 16, Webbers Falls Res.	OK Muskog- ee.	Arkansas R	NP	32.4	490.0	487.0	10,900	9,300	PL 79-525.
L&D 17, Chouteau.	OK Wag- oner.	Verdigris R	N	0.0	511.0	511.0	2,270	2,270	PL 79–525, HD 758–79– 2.
L&D 18, Newt Graham.	OK Wag- oner.	Verdigris R	N	0.0	532.0	532.0	1,490	1,490	PL 97–525.
Lake O' The Pines.	TX Marion	Cypress Cr	F	579.5	249.5	228.5	38,200	18,700	PL 79–526.
Lavon Lk Lewisville Lk Garza-Little Elm Dam.	TX Collin TX Denton	East Fork, Trinity R. Elm Fork Trinity R.	M F M F	250.0 275.6 380.0 525.2	228.5 503.5 492.0 532.0	201.0 492.0 433.0 515.0	18,700 29,450 21,400 39,080	1,100 21,400 2,87 23,280	HD 533–78–2. HD 403–77–1.
Marion Lk	KS Marion	Cottonwood R.	M F	436.0 60.2	515.0 1,358.5	433.0 1,350.5	23,280 9,050	12 6,200	PL 81–516.
Millwood Lk	AR Little R Hemp- stead.	Little R	FMAR F	83.3 1,650.0	1,350.5 287.0	1,320.0 259.2	6,200 95,200	170 29,200	PL 79–526.
Navarro Mills Lk.	TX Navarro Hill.	Richland Cr	FMC	153.3 143.2	259.2 443.0	252.0 424.5	29,200 11,700	13,100 5,070	HD 785–79. HD 498–83–2.
Nimrod Lk	AR Perry,	Fourche La	M F	53.2 307.0	424.5 373.0	375.3 342.0	5,070 18,300	0 3,550	FCA 1938.
Norfork Lk	Yell. AR Baxter, Fulton.	Fave R. North Fork R	F	731.8	580.0	552.0	30,700	21,990	PL 75–761.
North Fork Lk	MO Ozark TX Williams- on.	N.F. San Gabriel R.	FP F	707.0 87.6	552.0 834.0	510.0 791.0	21.990 3,220	12,320 1,310	FCA 1941 PL 87–874.
O. C. Fisher Lk	TX Tom Green.	N. Concho R	MC F	29.2 277.2	791.0 1,938.5	699.0 1,908.0	1,310 12,700	0 5,440	HD 591-82-2. PL 77-228.
Oologah Lk	OK Rogers	Verdigris R	M F FMN	80.4 965.6 544.1	1,908.0 661.0 638.0	1,836.0 638.0 592.0	5,440 56,800 29,460	29,460 1,120	PL 75–761.
Optima Lk	OK Texas	N. Candian R.	F	100.5	2,779.0	2,763.5	7,640	5,340	PL 74–738.
	I	I	FMRC	117.7	2,763.5	2,726.0	5,340	1,335	l

Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, DoD

§ 222.5

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

				01	Elev lim	nits feet	Area ir	acres	
Project name 1	State/coun- ty	Stream 1	Project purpose ²	Storage 1,000 AF	M.S		Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
				A	Upper	Lower	Орреі	Lower	
Pat Mayse Lk	TX Lamar	Sanders Cr	F	64.6	460.5	451.0	7,680	5,993	PL 87–874.
Pine Cr	ОК	Little R	FMCR	119.9 388.1	451.0 480.0	415.0 443.5	5,993 17,230	996 4,980	HD 88–71. PL 85–500.
	McCurta-						,	.,	
	in.		FMAC	77.6	443.5	414.0	4,980	700	HD 170–85–1.
Proctor Lk	TX Coman- che.	Leon R	F	310.1	1,197.0	1,162.0	14,010	4,610	PL 83–780, HD 535–81– 2.
Sam Rayburn Res.	TX Jasper, San Au- gustine, Angelina.	Angelina R	F	1,099.4	173.0	164.4	142,700	114,500	HD 981–76–1.
_			PMC	1,446.2	164.4	149.0	114,500	74,040	
Santa Rosa	NM Gua- dalupe.	Pecos R	F	340.0	4,746.2	4,776.5	10,740	3,823	PL 83–780.
			FI	160.0	4,776.5	4,746.2	7,115	3,823	
Sardis	OK Pushma- tah.	Jackfork Cr	F	122.6	607.0	599.0	16,960	13,610	HD 602–79–2.
Comonillo I I	TV Week	Vanua Cr	FMR	274.2	599.0	542.0	13,610	40	DI 00 700
Somerville Lk	TX Wash- ington, Lee, Burleson.	Yegua Cr	F	337.7	258.0	238.0	24,400	11,460	PL 83-780.
			М	143.9	238.0	200.0	11,460	0	
Stiatook	OK Osage	Hominy Cr	FFMARC	178.0 311.6	729.0 714.0	714.0 657.0	13,690 10,190	10,190 1,430	HD 563–87.
Stillhouse H.	TX Bell	Lampasas R	F	390.6	666.0	622.0	11,830	6,430	PL 83-780.
Lk.			М	204.9	622.0	498.0	6,430	0	
Table Rock Lk	MO Taney, Stone,	White R	F	760.0	931.0	915.0	52,250	43,070	PL 77–228.
	Barry. AR Carroll, Boone.		FP	1,181.50	915.0	881.0	43,070	27,300	FCA 1938.
Tenkiller Ferry Lk.	OK Cher- okee, Sequoy- ah.	Illinois R	F	576.7	667.0	632.0	20,800	12,900	RHA 1946.
Texoma Lk,	TX Mar-	Red R	FP	371.0 2,669.0	632.0 640.0	594.5 617.0	12,900 144,000	7,370 88,000	PL 75–761.
Denison Dam.	shall.	Tied II							1 2 73-701.
	OK Bryan, Cook, Grayson.		FPM	1,612.0	617.0	590.0	88,000	41,000	
Toronto Lk	KS Wood- son.	Verdigris R	F	179.8	931.0	901.5	11,740	2,660	HD 440-76-1.
Trinidad Lk	CO Las Animas.	Purgatorie R	FMA	10.7 58.0	901.5 6,260.0	896.7 6,230.0	2,660 2,107	1,720 1,453	PL 85-500.
Two Rivers	NM	Rio Hondo R	FI	20.0 150.0	6,230.0 4,032.0	0.0 3,945.0	1,453 4,806	0	PL 83–780.
Dam. Waco Lk	Chaves. TX	Bosque R	F	3.3	500.0	455.0	19,440	7,270	PL 83-780.
	Mclenna- n.	200que 11							
Waurika Lk	OK Jeffer- son.	Beaver Cr	M F	100.8 140.4	455.0 962.5	370.0 951.4	7,240 15,000	0 10,100	HD 535–81–2. PL 88–253.
Whitney Lk	TX Hill, Bosquel.	Brazos R	FMCAR	199.7 1,372.0	951.4 571.0	910.0 533.0	10,100 49,820	830 23,560	PL 77–228.
	Dosquei.		PM	381.9	533.0	425.0	23,560	475	HD 390-76-1.
Wister Lk Wright Patman	OK Leflore TX Bowie,	Pouteau R Sulphur R	F	387.0	502.5	474.6	23,070	5,000	PL 75-761. PL 79-526.
Lk.	Cass.	Juipilul n	'	2,363.7	259.5	220.0	119,700	20,300	1 L / 5-320.

APPENDIX E TO § 222.5—LIST OF PROJECTS—Continued

	State/coun-		Project	Storage Elev limits feet			Area ir	acres	
Project name 1	ty	Stream 1	purpose 2	1,000 AF	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Auth legis ³
			FM	142.7	220.0	180.0	20,300	0	

¹ Res—Reservoir; Lk—Lake; Div—Diversion: R—River; Cr—Creek; Fk—Fork; L&D—Lock & Dam; GIWW—Gulf Intercoastal Waterway; FG—Floodgate; CS—Control Structure; DS—Drainage Structure; PS—Pump Station.

² F—Flood Control; N—Navigation; P—Hydropower; I—Irrigation; M—Municipal and/or Industrial Water/Supply; C—Fish and Wildlife Conservation; R—Recreation; A—Low Flow Augmentation or Pollution Abatement; Q—Quality or Silt Control.

³ PL—Public Law; HD—House Document; RHA—River & Harbor Act; PW—Public Works: FCA—Flood Control Act; WSA—Water Supply Act.

[47 FR 44544, Oct. 8, 1982, as amended at 52 FR 15804, Apr. 30, 1987; 52 FR 23816, June 25, 1987; 57 FR 35757, Aug. 11, 1992. Redesignated at 60 FR 19851, Apr. 21, 1995]

§ 222.6 National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams.

- (a) *Purpose*. This regulation states objectives, assigns responsibilities and prescribes procedures for implementation of a National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams.
- (b) Applicability. This regulation is applicable to all Divisions and Districts having Civil Works functions.
- (c) References. (1) The National Dam Inspection Act, Pub. L. 92–367, 8 August 1972.
- (2) Freedom of Information Act, Pub. L. 87-487, 4 July 1967.
 - (3) ER 500–1–1.
- (d) Authority. The National Dam Inspection Act, Public Law 92–367, 8 August 1972 authorizes the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to carry out a national program of inspection of non-Federal dams for the purpose of protecting human life and property.
 - (e) Scope. The program provides for:
- (1) An update of the National Inventory of Dams.
- (2) Inspection of the following non-Federal dams (the indicated hazard potential categories are based upon the location of the dams relative to developed areas):
- (i) Dams which are in the high hazard potential category (located on Federal and non-Federal lands).
- (ii) Dams in the significant hazard potential category believed by the State to represent an immediate danger to the public safety due to the actual condition of the dam.
- (iii) Dams in the significant hazard potential category located on Federal lands.

- (iv) Specifically excluded from the national inspection program are:
- (A) Dams under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Reclamation, the Tennessee Valley Authority, the International Boundary and Water Commission and the Corps of Engineers and
- (B) Dams which have been constructed pursuant to licenses issued under the authority of the Federal Power Act, and
- (C) Dams which have been inspected within the 12-month period immediately prior to the enactment of this act by a State agency and which the Governor of such State requests be excluded from inspection.
- (f) Objectives. The objectives of the program are:
- (1) To update the National Inventory of Dams by 30 September 1980.
- (2) To perform the initial technical inspection and evaluation of the non-Federal dams described in paragraph 222.8(e) of this section to identify conditions which constitute a danger to human life or property as a means of expediting the correction of hazardous conditions by non-Federal interests. The inspection and evaluation is to be completed by 30 September 1981.
- (3) To obtain additional information and experience that may be useful in determining if further Federal actions are necessary to assure national dam safety.
- (4) Encourage the States to establish effective dam safety programs for non-Federal dams by 30 September 1981 and assist the States in the development of the technical capability to carry out such a program.
- (g) Program execution—(1) Responsibilities. (i) The owner has the basic legal

responsibility for potential hazards created by their dam(s). Phase II studies, as described in Chapter 4, Appendix D, and remedial actions are the owner's responsibility.

- (ii) The State has the basic responsibility for the protection of the life and property of its citizens. Once a dam has been determined to be unsafe, it is the State's responsibility to see that timely remedial actions are taken.
- (iii) The Corps of Engineers has the responsibility for executing the national program. The Federal program for inspection of dams does not modify the basic responsibilities of the States or dam owners. The Engineering Division of the Civil Works Directorate is responsible for overall program goals, guidance, technical criteria for inspections and inventory and headquarters level coordination with other agencies. The Water Resources Support Center (WRSC) located at Kingman Building, Fort Belvoir, Virginia 22060 is responsible for:
- (A) Program Coordination of both the inventory and inspection programs.
- (B) Developing and defining functional tasks to achieve program objectives.
- (C) Determining resource requirements. (Budget)
- (D) Compiling and disseminating progress reports.
- (E) Monitoring and evaluating program progress and recommending corrective measures as needed.
- (F) Collecting and evaluating data pertaining to inspection reports, dam owners' responses to inspection report recommendations, attitudes and capabilities of State officials, State dam safety legislation, Architect-Engineer performance, etc., for defining a comprehensive national dam safety program.

- (G) Responding to Congressional, media, scientific and engineering organization and general public inquiries.
- Division and District offices are responsible for executing the program at the State level. Assignment of Division reponsibilities for States is shown in appendix A.
- (2) State participation. Where State capability exists, every effort should be made to encourage the State to execute the inspection program either with State personnel or with Architect-Engineer (A-E) contracts under State supervision. If the State does not have the capability to carry out the inspection program, the program will be managed by the Corps of Engineers utilizing Corps employees or contracts with A-E firm.
- (h) Update of National Inventory of Dams. (RCS-DAEN-CWE-17/OMB No. 49–RO421)
- (1) The National Inventory of Dams should be updated and verified to include all Federal and non-Federal dams covered by the Act. Those dams are defined as all artificial barriers together with appurtenant works which impound or divert water and which: (1) Are twenty-five feet or more in height or (2) have an impounding capacity of fifty acre-feet or more. Barriers which are six feet or less in height, regardless of storage capacity or barriers which have a storage capacity at maximum water storage elevation of fifteen acrefeet or less regardless of height are not included.
- (2) Inventory data for all dams shall be provided in accordance with appendix B.
- (3) The hazard potential classification shall be in accordance with paragraph 2.1.2 Hazard Potential of the Recommended Guideline for Safety Inspection of Dams (Appendix D to this section)

TABLE 2—HAZARD POTENTIAL CLASSIFICATION

Category	Urban development	Economic loss
Low	No permanent structure for human habitation	Minimal (Undeveloped to occasional structures or agriculture).
Significant	No urban development and no more than a small number of habitable structures.	Appreciable (Notable agriculture, industry or structures).
High	Urban development with more than a small number of habitable structures.	Excessive (Extensive community, industry or agriculture).

- (4) As in the original development of the inventory, the States should be encouraged to participate in the work of completing, verifying and updating the inventory. Also, when available, personnel of other appropriate Federal agencies should be utilized for the inventory work on a reimbursable basis. Work in any State may be accomplished:
- (i) Under State supervision utilizing State personnel or Architect-Engineers contracts.
- (ii) Under Corps supervision utilizing Corps employees, employees of other Federal agencies or Architect-Engineer contracts.
- (5) A minimum staff should be assigned in Districts and Divisions to administer and monitor the inventory activities. Generally, the work should be accomplished by architect-engineers or other Federal agency personnel under State or Corps supervision. Corps personnel should participate in the inventory only to the extent needed to assure that accurate data are collected.
- (6) The National Inventory of Dams computerized data base in stored on the Boeing Computer Services (BCS) EKS computer system in Seattle, Washington. The data base uses Data Base Management System 2000 and is accessible for query by all Corps offices.
- (7) Appendix B indicates details on accessing and updating inventory data.
- (8) Appendix I describes the procedure for using NASA Land Satellite (LANDSAT) Multispectral Scanner data along with NASA's Surface Water Detection and Mapping (DAM) computer program to assist in updating and verifying and National Inventory of Dams.
- (9) All inventory data for dams will be completed and verified utilizing all available sources of information (including LANDSAT overlay maps) and will include site visitation if required. It is the responsibility of the District Engineer to insure that the inventory of each State within his area of responsibility is accurate and contains the information required by the General Instructions for completing the forms for each Federal and non-Federal dam.
 - (i) [Reserved]

- (j) Inspection Program. (RCS-DAEN-CWE-17 and OMB No. 49–RO421)
- (1) Scheduling of inspections. The Governor of each State or his designee will continue to be involved in the selection and scheduling of the dams to be inspected. Priority will be given to inspection of those dams considered to offer the greatest potential threat to public safety.
- (i) No inspection of a dam should be initiated until the hazard potential classification of the dam has been verified to the satisfaction of the Corps. Dams in the significant hazard category should be inspected only if requested by the State and only then if the State can provide information to show that the dam has deficiencies that pose an immediate danger to the public safety. Guidance for the selection of significant category non-Federal dams on Federal lands will be given in the near future.
- (ii) Selection for inspection of non-Federal dams located on Federal lands or non-Federal dams designed and constructed under the jurisdiction of some Federal agency, should be coordinated with the responsible Federal agency. The appropriate State or regional representative of the Federal agency also should be contacted to obtain all available data on the dam. Representatives of the agency may participate in the inspection if they desire and should be given the opportunity to review and comment on the findings and recommendations in the inspection report prior to submission to the Governor and the dam owner. Examples of such dams are: non-Federal dams built on lands managed by National Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management, Fish and Wildlife Service, etc.: non-Federal dams designed and constructed by the Soil Conservation Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture; high hazard mine tailings and coal mine waste dams under the jurisdiction of the Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor.
- (iii) Indian-owned dams on trust lands are considered to be non-Federal dams. All dams in the high hazard potential category will be inspected. Privately-owned dams located on Indian

lands are to be included in the program, however BIA-owned dams on Indian lands are Federal dams and are exempt.

- (2) Procedures. The Division Engineer is responsible for the quality of inspections and reports prepared by the District Engineer. Close liaison between the District Engineer and the State agency or A-E firm responsible for the inspections will be required in order to obtain a dependable result. To avoid undesirable delays in the evaluation of safety of individual dams, contracts with A-E's or agreements with States which are managing the program will provide that reports be completed and furnished to the District Engineer within a specified time after completion of the on-site inspection of the
- (i) Inspection guidelines. The inspection should be conducted in accordance with the Recommended Guidelines for Safety Inspection of Dams (Appendix D to this section). Expanded Guidance for Hydrologic and Hydraulic Assessment of Dams is provided in appendix C. The criteria in the recommended guidelines are screening criteria to be used only for initial determinations of the adequacy of the dam. Conditions found during the investigation which do not meet the guideline recommendations should be assessed as to their importance from the standpoint of the degree of risk involved.
- (ii) Coordinators. Experience has shown that coordination and communications among technical disciplines, Public Affairs Office, emergency officials, training officers, operations personnel, State representatives and A-E firms has been best in those districts where one person was delegated the responsibility for coordinating the actions of all involved elements. Each district should evaluate its overall coordination procedures to insure that all involved elements have the best possible access to necessary data.
- (iii) Field investigations should be carried out in a systematic manner. A detailed checklist or inspection form should be developed and used for each dam inspection and appended to the inspection report. The size of the field inspection team should be as small as practicable, generally consisting of

- only one representative of each required discipline in order to control the costs of the inspection without sacrificing the quality of the inspection. The inspection team for the smaller less complex dams should be limited to two or three representatives from appropriate technical areas with additional specialists used only as special conditions warrant. The larger more complex projects may require inspection teams of three or four specialists. Performance of overly detailed and precise surveys and mapping should be avoided. Necessary measurement of spillway, dam slopes, etc. can generally be made with measuring tapes and hand levels.
- (iv) Additional engineering studies. Dam inspections should be limited to Phase I investigations as outlined in Chapter 3 of appendix D. However, if recommended by the investigating engineer and approved by the District Engineer, some additional inexpensive investigations may be performed when a reasonable judgment on the safety of the dam cannot be made without additional investigation. Any further Phase II investigation needed to prove or disprove the findings of the District Engineer or to devise remedial measures to correct deficiencies are the responsibility of the owner and will not be undertaken by the Corps of Engineers.
- (v) Assessment of the investigation. (A) The findings of the visual inspection and review of existing engineering data for a dam shall be assessed to determine its general condition. Dams assessed to be in generally good condition should be so described in the inspection report. Deficiencies found in a dam should be described and assessed as to the degree of risk they present. The degree of risk should consider only loss of life and/or property damage resulting from flooding due to dam failure. Loss of project benefits i.e., municipal water supply, etc., should not be considered. If deficiencies are assessed to be of such a nature that, if not corrected, they could result in the failure of the dam with subsequent loss of life and/or substantial property damage, the dam should be assessed as "Unsafe." If the probable failure of an "Unsafe" dam is judged to be imminent

and immediate action is required to reduce or eliminate the hazard, the "unsafe" condition of the dam should be considered an "emergency." If the probable failure is judged not to be imminent, the "unsafe" condition should be considered a "non-emergency."

- (B) Adequacy of spillway. The "Recommended Guidelines for Safety Inspection of Dams," appendix D, provide current, acceptable inspection standards for spillway capacity. Any spillway capacity that does not meet the criteria in the "Guidelines" is considered inadequate. When a spillway's capacity is so deficient that it is seriously inadequate, the project must be considered unsafe. If all of the following conditions prevail, the Governor of the State shall be informed that such project is unsafe:
- (1) There is high hazard to loss of life from large flows downstream of the dam.
- (2) Dam failure resulting from overtopping would significantly increase the hazard to loss of life downstream from the dam over that which would exist just before overtopping failure.
- (3) The spillway is not capable of passing one-half of the probable maximum flood without overtopping the dam and causing failure.

Classification of dams with seriously inadequate spillways as "unsafe, non-emergency" is generally a proper designation of the urgency of the unsafe condition. However, there may be cases where the spillway capacity is unusually small and the consequences of dam overtopping and failure would be catastrophic. In such cases, the unsafe dam should be classified as an emergency situation.

- (vi) All inspection reports will receive one level of independent review by the Corps. If the reports are prepared by the Corps, the independent review may be performed internally within the district office. However, in cases which involve significant economic, social or political impacts and technical uncertainties in evaluating the dams, advice may be obtained from the staffs of the Division Engineer and the Office, Chief of Engineers.
- (3) Reports—(i) Preparation. A written report on the condition of each dam should be prepared as soon as possible

after the completion of the field inspection and assessment. A suggested report format is attached as appendix E. It is important that the inspection report be completed in a timely manner. For inspections being done by Corps employees, it is suggested that once an inspection team has been assigned to a dam inspection it be allowed to complete the inspection and report without interruption by other work.

(ii) Review and approval. The coordinating engineer should determine which disciplines should review the report and establish a procedure to accomplish the review in a timely manner. A review panel, made up of the appropriate Division and Branch Chiefs has worked well in some districts. Use of a review panel should be seriously considered by all districts. All inspection reports shall be approved by the District Engineer who will maintain a complete file of final approved reports. Any State or Federal agency having jurisdiction over the dam or the land on which the dam is built should be given the opportunity to review and comment on the report prior to submission to the Governor or dam owner. The District Engineer will transmit final approved reports to the Governor of the State and the dam owner (or the Governor only, when requested in writing by State officials). If the report is initially furnished to the Governor only, a period of up to ten days may be allowed before the report is furnished to the dam owner. If the Governor or the owner indicates additional technical information is available that might affect the assessment of the dam's condition, the District Engineer will furnish the proposed final report to the Governor and the owner and establish a definite time period for comments to be furnished to the District Engineer prior to report approval.

(iii) In general the Governor will be responsible for public release of an inspection report and for initiating any public Statements. However, an approved report must be treated as any other document subject to release upon request under the Freedom of Information Act. The letters of transmittal to the Governor and owner should indicate that under the provisions of the

Freedom of Information Act, the documents will be subject to release upon request after receipt by the Governor. Proposed final reports will be considered as internal working papers not subject to release under the Freedom of Information Act. Corps personnel, A-E contractor personnel and others working under supervision of the Corps will be cautioned to avoid public statements about the condition of the dam until after the District Engineer has approved the report. The Corps will respond fully to inquiries after the Governor has received the approved report or been notified of an unsafe dam. An information copy of the report should be sent to the District office normally having jurisdiction if other than the District responsible for the inspection.

(iv) Follow-up action. A Federal investment of the magnitude anticipated for this inspection program makes it desirable that a reporting system be established to keep the District Engineer abreast of the implementation of the recommendations in the inspection reports. The letters of transmittal to the Governor and owner will request that the District Engineer be informed of the actions taken on the recommendations in the inspection reports. However, the National Dam Inspection Act only authorizes the initial inspection of certain dams; therefore, once a report is completed no reinspection will be undertaken.

(4) Unsafe dams. The investigating engineer will be required to immediately notify the District Engineer when a dam is assessed as being unsafe. He will also indicate if probable failure of the unsafe dam is judged to be imminent and immediate action is required to reduce or eliminate the threat. The District Engineer will evaluate the findings of the investigating team and will immediately notify the Governor and the owner if the findings are Unsafe Non-Emergency or Unsafe-Emergency. The appropriate State agency and the Corps of Engineers officials having emergency operation responsibility for the area in which the dam is located will also be notified. The information provided in the unsafe dam notice shall be as indicated in Appendix F. Any emergency procedures or remedial actions deemed necessary by the District

Engineer will be recommended to the Governor who has the responsibility for any corrective actions. As provided in ER 500-1-1, Corps assistance under Pub. L. 84-99 "Advance Measures," may be made available to complement the owner's and Governor's action under certain conditions and subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Works. The District Engineer's Emergency Operation Officer will coordinate the advance measures request in accordance with existing procedures. Coordination will be maintained between the District responsible for emergency action under Pub. L. 84-90 and the District responsible for the inspection.

(5) Emergency action plans. An emergency action plan should be available for every dam in the high and significant hazard category. Such plans should outline actions to be taken by the operator to minimize downstream effects of an emergency and should include an effective warning system. If an emergency action plan has not been developed, the inspection report should recommend that the owner develop such an action plan. However, the Corps has no authority to require an emergency action plan.

(k) Progress reports. Progress reports should be submitted monthly by the Division Engineer to WRSC. The reports shall include progress through the last Saturday of the month and should be mailed by the following Monday. The reports shall contain the information and be typewritten in the format shown in appendix G. Copies of Unsafe Dam Data Sheets will be submitted with the progress report. Copies of the completed inspection report for Dams in the Unsafe-Emergency category will be submitted also. (RCS-DAEN-CWE-19)

(1) Contracts—(1) Corps of Engineers supervision. Contracts for performing inventory and inspection activities under supervision of the Corps of Engineers shall be Fixed-Price Architect Engineer Contracts for Services. A sample scope of work setting forth requirements is provided in appendix H. Experience has shown that costs for individual dam inspection have been clower when multiple inspections are included in one contract. Therefore, each A-E contract should include multiple

dam inspections where practicable. Corps participation in A-E inspections should be held to a minimum. Corps representatives should participate in only enough A-E inspections to assure the equality of the inspections.

(2) State supervision. Contracts with States for performing inventory and inspection activities under State supervision may be either a Cost-Reimbursement type A-E Contract for Services or a Fixed-Price type contract. The selection of Architect-Engineers by the State should require approval of the Corps of Engineers Contracting Officer. The negotiated price for A-E services under cost-reimbursement type contracts with States will also require approval by the Contracting Officer. Contracts with States should require timely submission of the inspection reports to the District Engineer for review and approval. The contract provisions should also prevent public release of or public comment on the inspection report until the District Engineer has reviewed and approved the report. Corps of Engineers participation in State inspections should be limited to occasional selected inspections to assure the quality of the State program.

(m) Training. As indicated in paragraph (f) of this section, one objective of the inspection program for non-Federal Dams is to prepare the States to provide effective dam safety programs. In many States this will require training of personnel of State agencies in the technical aspects of dam inspections. The Office, Chief of Engineers is studying the need for and content of a comprehensive Corps-sponsored training program in dam inspection technology. Pending the possible adoption of such a comprehensive plan, division and district Engineers are encouraged to take advantage of suitable opportunities to provide needed training in dam safety activities to qualified employees of State agencies and, when appropriate, to employees of architectengineer firms engaged in the program. The following general considerations should be observed in providing such

(1) Priority must be placed on inspection of dams and updating the national dam inventory; hence, diversion of resources to training activities should

not deter or delay these principle program functions.

- (2) Salaries, per diem and travel expenses relating to training activities of State employees will be a State expense. There will be no tuition charge for State employees.
- (3) Architect-Engineer firms will be required to pay expenses and tuition costs for their employees participating in Corps-sponsored training activities.
- (4) Corps-sponsored training will require that each trainee is a qualified engineer or geologist and will concentrate on engineering technology related directly to dam safety. (This may require screening of proposed candidates for training.)
- (5) Under this program, the Corps will not sponsor training that is intended primarily to satisfy requirements for a degree.
- (6) Training by participation in actual dam inspections and/or management of the inspection program should be encouraged.

APPENDIX A TO § 222.6—DIVISION ASSIGNMENTS

To facilitate better coordination with the States, the Division Engineers are responsible for the dam inspection program by States as follows:

New England Division: Maine, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts

North Atlantic Division: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia

Ohio River Division: West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Indiana

South Atlantic Division: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Lower Mississippi Valley Division: Mississippi, Louisiana, Missouri

North Central Division: Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, Iowa

Southwestern Division: Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico

Missouri River Division: Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado

North Pacific Division: Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Washington, Alaska

South Pacific Division: Utah, California, Arizona, Nevada

Pacific Ocean Division: Hawaii, Trust Territories, American Samoa

APPENDIX B TO §222.6—INVENTORY OF DAMS

(RCS-DAEN-CWE-17 and OMB No. 49-RO421)

- 1. The updating of the inventory will include the completion of all items of data for all dams now included in the inventory, verification of the data now included in the inventory, and inclusion of complete data for all appropriate existing dams not previously listed. Data completion, verification and updating will be scheduled over a three year period
- 2. The inventory data will be recorded on Engineering Form 4474 and 4474A (Exhibit 2). The general instructions for completing the forms are printed on the back of the forms. Parts I and II of the forms are to be fully completed. The instruction for completing Item 29, Line 5, Para. II (Engr Form 4474A) is revised to conform identically with the hazard potential classification contained in the recommended guidelines for safety inspection of dams. Additional data has been added to designate Corps districts in which the dam is located, Federal agency owned dams, Corps owned dams. Federal agency regulated dams, dams constructed with technical or financial assistance of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, and privately owned dams located on Federal property.
- 3. All inventory data will be verified utilizing all available sources of information and will include site visitation if required.
- 4. The Inventory Data Base is stored on the Boeing Computer Services (BCS) EKS System in Seattle, Washington. The data is available to all Corps offices for queries using Data Base Management System 2000 (S2K)
- a. To access the National Data Base log on BCS and type the following:

${\tt GET,DAMS/UN} = {\tt CECELB}$

${\tt CALL,DAMS}$

b. For current information and changes to the National Inventory Data Base, type:

OLD,HOTDAM/UN = CEC1ATLIST

- 5. The inventory update data will be furnished and the National Data Base will be updated on a monthly basis. The monthly submission will cover all dams whose inventory data were completed since the last report. The update data will be loaded directly onto the Boeing Computer by the field office.
- a. The procedure for loading the data on the Boeing Computer can be printed by accessing the Boeing Computer and listing the information file "HOTDAM." (See paragraph 4b. above.)
- b. It is the responsibility of the submitting office to edit the data prior to furnishing it for the update. Editing will be accomplished by processing the data using the Inventory Edit Computer program developed by the

Kansas City District. This procedure is described in the "HOTDAM" file.

6. Federal agencies will be uniformly designated by major and minor abbreviations according to the following list whenever applicable to Items 46 through 53. Abbreviations are to be left justified within the field with one blank separating major and minor abbreviations.

a. International Boundary and Water Commission. b. U.S. Department of Agriculture: (1) Soil Conservation Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (3) Every Commission. d. Tennessee Valley Authority TVA e. U.S. Department of Interior: (1) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey DOI (3) Bureau of Land Management DOI (4) Bureau of Reclamation DOI (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI (6) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI (7) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (8) Memphis District DAEN (9) New Orleans District DAEN (1) New Orleans District DAEN (1) Missouri River Division: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (2) Missouri River Division: (2) Missouri River Division: (3) New England Division DAEN (4) North Atlantic Division. (a) Baltimore District DAEN (b) Omaha District DAEN (b) New York District DAEN (d) Philadelphia District DAEN (d) Philadelphia District DAEN (b) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN (b) Coean Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN (b) Coestile District DAEN (c) Seattle District DAEN (d) Portland Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN (b) Coestile District DAEN (c) Seattle District DAEN (d) Portland District DAEN (d) Portland District DAEN (e) St. Paul District DAEN (b) Coestile District DAEN (c) Seattle District DAEN (d) Portland District DAEN (e) St. Paul District DAEN (b) Coesan Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN (b) Coesan Division DAEN (d) Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN (d) Pacific Division: (a) Caparmento District DAEN (d) Pacific Division: (a) Coesan Division DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (Major	Minor
b. U.S. Department of Agriculture: (1) Soil Conservation Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (3) Expression. (4) Tornessee Valley Authority TVA (5) U.S. Department of Energy Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. (6) Tunessee Valley Authority TVA (7) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (8) Geological Survey DOI (9) Bureau of Land Management DOI (1) Bureau of Land Management DOI (1) Bureau of Land Management DOI (2) Beological Survey DOI (3) Bureau of Land Management DOI (4) Bureau of Reclamation DOI (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI (6) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI (7) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District DAEN (b) New Orleans District DAEN (c) St. Louis District DAEN (d) Vicksburg District DAEN (b) Omaha District DAEN (b) Omaha District DAEN (b) Omaha District DAEN (c) Norfolk District DAEN (d) Philadelphia District DAEN (d) Philadelphia District DAEN (e) St. Paul District DAEN (e) St. Paul District DAEN (e) St. Paul District DAEN (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN (b) Portland District DAEN (c) Seattle District DAEN (d) Portland District DAEN (e) St. Paul District DAEN (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN (b) Portland District DAEN (c) Nashville District DAEN (d) Pacific Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN (d) Pacific Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN (b) DAEN (c) Nashville District DAEN (d) Pacific Ocean Division (a) Conservation District DAEN (d) Pacific Division: (a) Conservation District DAEN (b) Daen (c) Nashville District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (e) Wilmington District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (e) Wilmington District DAEN (f) DAEN (g) South Atlantic Division: (a) Land Pacific Division: (a) Land Pacific Division: (a) Conservation District DAEN (d) Savannah District DAEN (e) Wilmington District DAEN (f) DAEN (g) South Pacific Division: (a) Land Pacific Division: (a) Land Pacific Division: (a) Land Pacific Division: (a) Conservation District DAEN (IBWC	
(1) Soil Conservation Service USDA (2) Forest Service USDA (3) ERRC USDA (4) Evaluation (1) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey DOI GS (3) Bureau of Land Management DOI USBR (5) Bureau of Reclamation DOI USBR (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BIAM (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BIAM (6) Sureau of Indian Affairs DOI BIAM (7) Evaluation (1) Evaluation (1) Evaluation (2) Geological Survey DOI BIAM (3) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BIAM (6) Seafety and Health Administration. (2) Corps of Engineers: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District DAEN LMM (b) New Orleans District DAEN LMK (2) Missouri River Division: (a) Kansas City District DAEN LMK (b) Omaha District DAEN MRO (3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAD (b) New York District DAEN NAD (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (6) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAU (d) Savannah District DAEN SAU (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAU (d) Savannah District DAEN SAU (d) Savannah District DAEN SAU (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAU (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAU (e) Sacramento District DAEN SAU (b) Fort Worth Distric			
(2) Forest Service USDA C. U.S. Department of Energy Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. d. Tennessee Valley Authority TVA e. U.S. Department of Interior: (1) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey DOI GS (3) Bureau of Land Management DOI BLM USBR (4) Bureau of Reclamation DOI BLM USBR (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BLM USBR (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BLM USBR (6) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BLM USBR (7) BLM		USDA	scs
ergy Regulatory Commission. d. Tennessee Valley Authority e. U.S. Department of Interior: (1) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey		USDA	FS
ergy Regulatory Commission. d. Tennessee Valley Authority e. U.S. Department of Interior: (1) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey	c. U.S. Department of Energy Federal En-	DOE	FERC
e. U.S. Department of Interior: (1) Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey	ergy Regulatory Commission.		
(1) Büreau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey		TVA	
Wildlife. (2) Geological Survey			
(2) Geological Survey (3) Bureau of Land Management (4) Bureau of Reclamation (4) Bureau of Reclamation (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs Safety and Health Administration. g. Corps of Engineers: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District (b) New Orleans District (c) St. Louis District (d) Vicksburg District (a) Massouri River Division: (a) Kansas City District (b) Omaha District (c) Morth Atlantic Division (a) Baltimore District (b) New York District (c) Norfolk District (d) Philadelphia District (d) Philadelphia District (e) Et Paul District (f) Rock Island District (g) Buffalo District (g) Buffalo District (g) Philadelphia District (g) Buffalo District (g) Buffalo District (g) Buffalo District (g) Rock Island District (h) Chicago District (g) Rock Island District (g) Rock Island District (g) Rock Island District (h) Chicago District (h) DaEN (h) Portland District (h) DaE		DOI	BSFW
(3) Bureau of Land Management DOI BLM (4) Bureau of Reclamation DOI (5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOI BIA (6) BIA (7)		DOL	CC
(4) Bureau of Reclamation DOI SBR JAP STATE STAT			
(5) Bureau of Indian Affairs DOL Safety and Health Administration. g. Corps of Engineers: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District DAEN LMN (b) New Orleans District DAEN LMS (d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMS (d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMS (b) Omaha District DAEN NED (3) New England Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAD (b) New York District DAEN NAD (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (e) Strict DAEN NAD (f) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NAD (b) New England Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NAD (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (e) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (e) Seattle District DAEN NCS (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NCR (b) Louisville District DAEN ORN (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN SAU (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (c) San Franciso District DAEN SAS (c) San Franciso District DAEN SAN (d) DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (d) Fort Worth District DAEN SPK			
f. U.S. Department of Labor: (1) Mine Safety and Health Administration. Safety and Health Administration. (2) Corps of Engineers: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District			
Safety and Health Administration. g. Corps of Engineers: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District DAEN LMM (b) New Orleans District DAEN LMK (c) St. Louis District DAEN LMK (d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMK (2) Missouri River Division: (a) Kansas City District DAEN MRK (b) Omaha District DAEN MRO (3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAD (b) New York District DAEN NAD (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Correct Daen NAD (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPD (c) Seattle District DAEN NPD (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPD (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPD (f) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORH (c) Nashville District DAEN ORH (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORH (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN SAC (e) Walla Walle District DAEN SAC (d) Dacksonville District DAEN SAC (e) Mobile District DAEN SAC (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (f) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (d) DAEN SWF			
g. Corps of Engineers: (1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District		-	
(1) Lower Mississippi Valley Division: (a) Memphis District			
(b) New Orleans District DAEN LMS (c) St. Louis District DAEN LMS (d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMS (d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMS (b) Omaha District DAEN DAEN NED (d) Vicksburg District DAEN NED (d) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAD (d) New York District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (e) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NAD (c) DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAD (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCE (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCE (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (e) Nashville District DAEN ORL (c) Nashville District DAEN ORL (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORD (d) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORD (d) Pacific Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (c) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) Sar Francisco District DAEN SPK (d) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF			
(c) St. Louis District DAEN LMS (d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMK (2) Missouri River Division: (a) Kansas City District DAEN MRK (b) Omaha District DAEN MRD (3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAB (b) New York District DAEN NAN (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) DaEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPP (d) Walla Walla District DAEN			
(d) Vicksburg District DAEN LMK (2) Missouri River Division: (a) Kansas City District DAEN MRK (b) Omaha District DAEN MRC (3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAB (b) New York District DAEN NAB (b) New York District DAEN NAP (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAP (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCS (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPB (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW			
(2) Missouri River Division: (a) Kansas City District (b) Omaha District (c) Omaha District (d) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District (d) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District (d) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District (d) Philadelphia District (d) Philadelphia District (d) Philadelphia District (e) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District (b) Chicago District (c) Detroit District (d) Rock Island District (e) St. Paul District (e) St. Paul District (a) Alaska District (b) Portland District (c) Seattle District (d) Walla Walla District (d) Walla Walla District (e) St. Paul District (f) Ohion River Division: (a) Huntington District (b) Louisville District (c) Nashville District (d) Pack District (d) Walla Walla District (e) St. Paul District (f) DAEN (g) Seattle District (h) Louisville District (h) DAEN (h) Portland District (h) DaeN (h) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District (b) Jacksonville District (c) Mashville District (d) Savannah District (d) Savannah District (e) Willmington District (f) DAEN (g) South Atlantic Division: (a) Los Angeles District (b) Sacramento District (c) San Franciso District (d) DAEN (d) SPN (e) Sar Franciso District (d) DAEN (d) Port Worth District (d) DAEN (d) SWF			
(a) Kansas City District DAEN MRK (b) Omaha District DAEN MRO (3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAN (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAN (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAP (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCE (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NCS (d) Daen District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Dacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWF		DAEN	LMK
(b) Omaha District DAEN MRO (3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAB (b) New York District DAEN NAD (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCB (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPP (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Racific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (8) Racific Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (d) DAEN SPK (d) DAEN SWF		DAEN	MDIZ
(3) New England Division DAEN NED (4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District DAEN NAB (b) New York District DAEN NAO (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAO (b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCE (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (b) Portland District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPP (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (d) Huntington District DAEN ORH (e) Nashville District DAEN ORH (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORH (d) Pacific Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN ORP (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (f) Sacramento District DAEN SAS (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPK (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPK (d) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (e) San Francisco District DAEN SPK (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF			
(4) North Atlantic Division: (a) Baltimore District (b) New York District (c) Norfolk District (d) Philadelphia District (a) Buffalo District (b) Chicago District (c) Ce) Detroit District (d) Rock Island District (e) St. Paul District (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District (a) Alaska District (b) Portland District (c) Seattle District (d) Walla Walla District (d) Walla Walla District (e) St. Paul District (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District (b) Portland District (c) DAEN (d) Portland District (d) Walla Walla District (e) St. Paul District (f) DAEN (f) NPA (g) Seattle District (g) Walla Walla District (g) Walla Walla District (g) Walla Walla District (h) Louisville District (g) Huntington District (g) Rashville District (g) Rashville District (g) South Atlantic Division (g) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District (b) Jacksonville District (c) Mobile District (d) Savannah District (d) Savannah District (e) Wilmington District (f) DAEN (g) Suth Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District (a) Los Angeles District (b) ABEN (c) San Franciso District (d) DAEN (d) Spk (e) Sar Franciso District (d) DAEN (d) Spy (e) Suth Spy (f) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District (d) DAEN (d) SwF	(3) New England Division		
(a) Baltimore District DAEN NAB (b) New York District DAEN NAN (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (f) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (g) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPS (c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (c) Mobile District DAEN SAS (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (e) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (d) Sauth Pacific Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWF		DALIN	INLD
(b) New York District DAEN NAN (c) Norfolk District DAEN NAO (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCB (c) Detroit District DAEN NCB (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCB (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NCS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPA (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (b) Louisville District DAEN NPW (c) Nashville District DAEN NPW (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORL (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pacific Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN ORN (b) Jacksonville District DAEN ORN (d) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAU (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAU (c) Mobile District DAEN SAU (d) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAN (d) Savannah District DAEN SAN (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPN (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWF		DAEN	NAB
(c) Norfolk District DAEN NAP (d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCB (c) Detroit District DAEN NCB (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCB (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORL (c) Nashville District DAEN ORL (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Sacafic Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Loaksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (io) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA	(b) New York District		
(d) Philadelphia District DAEN NAP (5) North Central Division: (a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPA (c) Seattle District DAEN NPA (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORH (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (3) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (c) Mobile District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWF			
(a) Buffalo District DAEN NCB (b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCC (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCS (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPA (c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (b) Louisville District DAEN ORL (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pacific Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (b) Walla Walla District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (d) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (i1) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPN (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (i1) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF		DAEN	NAP
(b) Chicago District DAEN NCC (c) Detroit District DAEN NCE (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCR (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPA (c) Seattle District DAEN NPB (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (3) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN ORP (3) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAC (c) Mobile District DAEN SAS (c) Mobile District DAEN SAS (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (f) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (f) Sacramento District DAEN SAS (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPK (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPN (c) Suth Pacific Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SPN (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF	(5) North Central Division:		
(c) Detroit District DAEN NCE (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCR (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORL	(a) Buffalo District		NCB
(c) Detroit District DAEN NCE (d) Rock Island District DAEN NCR (e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORL	(b) Chicago District		
(e) St. Paul District DAEN NCS (6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAS (c) Mobile District DAEN SAS (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA			
(6) North Pacific Division: (a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORH (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAM (d) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA			
(a) Alaska District DAEN NPA (b) Portland District DAEN NPS (c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORH (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN POD (9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAU (c) Mobile District DAEN SAU (d) Savannah District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA		DAEN	NCS
(b) Portland District DAEN NPP (c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORH (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAJ (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPK (c) San Francisco District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA		DAENI	NIDA
(c) Seattle District DAEN NPS (d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORL (b) Louisville District DAEN ORL (c) Nashville District DAEN ORP (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAJ (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (f) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA			
(d) Walla Walla District DAEN NPW (7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORL (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAU (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAU (c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPL (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA			
(7) Ohio River Division: (a) Huntington District (b) Louisville District (c) Nashville District (d) Pittsburgh District (d) Pittsburgh District (e) Nashville District (f) Poper Division (g) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District (b) Jacksonville District (c) Mobile District (d) Savannah District (e) Wilmington District (f) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District (a) Los Angeles District (b) Sacramento District (c) San Franciso District (d) Savannah District (e) Wilmington District (f) DAEN (g) SPN (g) Sar Pranciso District (g) Los Angeles District (g) Los Angeles District (g) DAEN (g) SPN (g) Sar Francisco District (g) DAEN (g) SPN (h) Fort Worth District (h) SAN (h) Fort Worth District (h) DAEN (h) SWF			
(a) Huntington District DAEN ORH (b) Louisville District DAEN ORN (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORN (d) Pacific Ocean Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAS (f) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SAW (d) Sacramento District DAEN SAW (t) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (t1) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA		D/ (
(b) Louisville District DAEN ORL (c) Nashville District DAEN ORN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN ORP (8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN ORP (9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN SAU (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA		DAEN	ORH
(c) Nashville District DAEN (d) Pittsburgh District DAEN (d) PROMENTIAL (d) PROMENTIAL (d) PROMENTIAL (d) PROMENTIAL (d) PROMENTIAL (d) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District DAEN (d) SAC (d) DAEN (d) SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN (d) SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) SAW (d) SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) SAW (d) SAW (d) Savannah District DAEN (d) SAW (d) SAW (d) SAW (d) Sacramento District DAEN (d) SPL (d) SAW (d) SPL (d) SAR (d)		DAEN	ORL
(8) Pacific Ocean Division DAEN POD (9) South Atlantic Division: DAEN SAC (a) Charleston District DAEN SAJ (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAM (c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWA DAEN SWA SWF	(c) Nashville District	DAEN	ORN
(9) South Atlantic Division: (a) Charleston District	(d) Pittsburgh District	DAEN	ORP
(a) Charleston District DAEN SAC (b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: DAEN SP (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: DAEN SWA (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF		DAEN	POD
(b) Jacksonville District DAEN SAJ (c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPK (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF			
(c) Mobile District DAEN SAM (d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPK (c) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF			
(d) Savannah District DAEN SAS (e) Wilmington District DAEN SAW (10) South Pacific Division: DAEN SAW (a) Los Angeles District DAEN SPL (b) Sacramento District DAEN SPK (c) San Franciso District DAEN SPN (11) Southwestern Division: DAEN SWA (a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF			
(e) Wilmington District	(d) Covernal District		
(10) South Pacific Division: (a) Los Angeles District	(a) Wilmington District		
(a) Los Angeles District		DALIN	JAW
(b) Sacramento District		DAFN	SPI
(c) San Franciso District			
(11) Southwestern Division: (a) Albuquerque District			
(a) Albuquerque District DAEN SWA (b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF			
(b) Fort Worth District DAEN SWF		DAEN	SWA
	(b) Fort Worth District		
,	(c) Galveston District	DAEN	SWG

	Major	Minor
(d) Little Rock District	DAEN DAEN	SWL SWT

- 7. Procedures for Revising and Updating the Inventory of Dams Master File.
- a. To Change Correct or Add an Item. Submit a change card that contains the identification assigned to the dams (Columns 1 thru 7), the proper card code (Column 80) and only the item or items changed, corrected or added. Data on the master file is added or replaced on an item for item basis.
- b. To Delete an Item. Submit a change card that contains the identification assigned to the dam, (Columns 1 thru 7), the proper card code (Column 80), and an asterisk (*) in the left most column of the item or items to be deleted. More than one item can be changed, corrected, added on or deleted from the same card.
- c. To Delete the Entire Data for a Dam from the Master File. Submit a zero (0) card punched as follows:

Columns 1 thru 7—Item 1 identification assigned to the dam

Columns 8 thru 10—Item 2, Division Code Columns 11 thru 16—The word DELETE Columns 17 thru 79—Blank Spaces Column 80—A zero

- 8. Keypunch Instructions and Punched Card Formats.
- a. Table 1 describes the character set to be used for keypunch cards of Engr. Forms 4474 and 4474A.
- b. Exhibit 1 is the EDPC keypunch instructions and punch card formats defining the data fields (Items) and card columns to be used in preparing punched cards in compliance with the requirements of this regulation
- c. Exhibit 2 are prints of Engr. Forms 4474 and 4474A which are laid out in punch card format to facilitate punching cards directly from the completed forms.

Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, DoD

§ 222.6

Table 1

,	STANDARD	CHARACTER	SET	AND	CARD	CODES		
A	12-1						ó	0
В	12-2						1	1
C	12-3						2	2
D	12-4						3	3
E	12-5						4	4
F	12-6						5	5
G	12-7						6	6
Н	12-8						7	7
I	12-9						8	8
J	11-1						9	9
K	11-2				. spa	ce	blank	
L	11-3						,	0-3-8
M	11-4						•	12-3-8
N	11-5						-	11
0	11-6						*	11-4-8
P	11-7						!	0-1
Q	11-8						\$	11-3-8
R	11-9							
S	0-2							
T	0-3							
U	0-4							
V	0-5							
W	0-6							
Х	0-7							
Y Z	0-8 0-9							
2	0-9							
		N-STANDARD	CHAR	ACTE	ER SET	Γ		
	(12-5-8	0-8-4
)						11-5-8	12-8-4
							8-4	
	1						11-8-5	
	+						12	
	%						8-6	
	;						12-8-7	11-8-6
	;						8-2	
	<i>t</i>						0-8-6	
	@						8-5	
	=						8-3	8- 6

	EDPC KE	YPUNC	H INS	TRUC	TIONS	(Con	tinued) ER 1110-2-106 26 Sept 7
OB TITL	INVENTORY OF UNI	TED ST	ATES	DAMS			JOB NO.
	ENTIFICATION DS 0&1	SOURC		NG FO	RM 44	74	
DLOCK	NAME OF FIELD	FROM	TO	NO. COLS.	BATE	##	REMARKS-INSTRUCTIONS
1	Card Number 0 Identity (State)	1	2	2	A	1.	
1	Identity (Number)	3	7	5	N	R	
2	Div	8	10	3	A	I.	
3	State	11	12	2	Α.	Т.	
5	County	13	15_	3	N_	R	
	Congr Dist	16	17	2	N_	R	
6	State	18	19	2	A	L	
7	County	20	22	3	N_	_R	
8	Congr. Dist	23	24	2	N_	R.	
9	Name	25	61	39	Α	L.	No decimal point is punche
10	Latitude	62	66	5	N_	R	No decimal point is punche
11	Longitude	67	72	6_	N_	R	No decimal politic is punche
12	Report Data (Day)	73	74	2	N.	R	
12	Report Data (Mo)	75	77	3	A	L	
12	Report Data (Yr)	78	79	2	N_	R_	
	Card Number	80_	80	1	N.		Punch a 0
1	CARD NUMBER 1 Identity	1_1_	7				Repeat Item 1 card 0
13	Popular Name	8	43	36	A	L.	
4	Name of Impoundment	44	79	36	A	L	
	Card Number	80	80	1	N		Punch a 1
	ALPHA, N = NUMERIC ** M 0-1817B	L = LEI	T, R	= RIGH	T		SHEET OF SHEETS

Exhibit 1

ENG FORM 0-1817B

	EDPC K	EYPUNC	H INS	TRUC	TIONS	(Con	tinved)
OB TITL	.€ I NVENTORY	. ∪ь тыш	ጥ ሮ ክ ር	ጥለ ጥፑር	DAMO	,	JOB NO.
ARD ID	ENTIFICATION	SOURC		IAILS	DAM	•	
CARI				ENG F			
DLOCK NAME OF FIELD CARD NUMBER 2		FROM		NO. COLS.	TYPE DATA	##	REMARKS-INSTRUCTIONS
1	CARD NUMBER 2 Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 0
15	Region	8	9	2	N	R	
16	Basin	10	11	2	N	R	
17	River or Stream	12	40	29	A	L	
18	City-Town-Village	41	68	28	A	L	
19	Distance from Dam	69	71	3	N	R	
20	Population	72	79	8	N	R	
	Card Number	80	80	1	N		Punch a 2

SHEET OF Exhibit 1

SHEETS

08 TITE	EDPC KE				TIONS	(Con	ER 1110-2-10 26 Sept 79
CARD	ENTIFICATION 3 & 4	SOURC	E		ENG	FORM	I 4474A
DLOCK	NAME OF FIELD	FROM	TO	NO. COLS.	DATA	115	REMARKS-INSTRUCTIONS
1	Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 0
21	Type of Dam	8	19	14	A	L	
22	Year Completed	20	23	4	N	R	
23	Purposes	24	33	10	A	L	
24	Structural Height	34	37	. 4	N	R	
25	Hydraulic Height	38	41	4	N	R	
26	Impounding Maximum	42	49	-:8	N	R	
27	Impounding Normal	50	57	8	N	R	
2 7A	C. E. District	58	60	3	A	L	
27B	Ownership	61	61	1	A		
27C	Fed. Regulated	62	62	1	A		
27D	Prv't Dams/Fed Land	63	63	1	A		
27E	Soil Con. Ser. Ass't.	64	64	1	A		
27F	Verif. Date (Day)	65	66	2	N	R	
27F	Verif. Date (Mo)	67	69	3	A	L	
27F	Verif Date (Yr)	70	71	2	N.	R	
	Card Number	80	80	1	N		Punch a 3
	CARD NUMBER 4						
1	Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 0
28	Remarks	8	79	72	A	L	
	Card Number	80	80	1_	N		Punch a 4

ENG FORM 0-1817B B-9 SHEET OF SHEETS Exhibit 1

ER 1110-2-106 26 Sept 79

OB TITE	LE	EYPUNC					JOB NO.
- 480 + 0	INVENTORY OF	UNITED		ES DAN	15		
	ARD 5	SOURC	E	ENG	FORM	4474	A
BLOCK	NAME OF FIELD	FROM	JMN S	NO.	BATA	₩	REMARKS-INSTRUCTIONS
1	CARD NUMBER 5 Identity	1	7		-	- 11	Punch from Part II Item
29	D/S Has	8	8	1	N		
30	Crest Length	9	13	5	N	R	
31	Spillway Type	14	14	1	A		
32	Spillway Width	15	18	4	N	R	·
.33	Maximum Discharge	19	25	7	N	R	
34	Volume of Dam	26	34	9	N	R	
35	Power-Installed	35	40	6	N	R	
36	Power-Proposed	41	46	6	N	R	
37	N.L. Number	47	47	1	N		
38	N.L. Length	48	51	4	N	R	
3 9	N.L. Width	52	54	3	, V	R	
40	N.L. Length	55	58	4	N	R	
41	N.L. Width	59	61	3	N	R	
42	N.L. Length	62	65	4	N	R	
43	N.L. Width	66	68	3	·N	R	
44	N.L. Length	69	72	4	N	R	
45	N.L. Width	73	75	3	N	R	
	Card Number	80	80	1_1_	N		Punch a 5
			-				
	ALPHA, N = NUMERIC *	* L = LEI					

ENG FORM 0-1817B B-10 SHEET ExhiBIt 1 SHEETS

	EDPC H	EYPUNC	H INS	TRUC	TIONS	(Con	20 DCPC 1
OB TITE	INVENTORY OF UNI	red stati	ES DA	MS			JOS NO.
	ENTIFICATION D 6.7,8, & 9	SOURC	E	EN	G FOR	M 44	74A
BLOCK	NAME OF FIELD	FROM	TO	NO. COL S.	DATA	44	REMARKS-INSTRUCTIONS
1	CARD NUMBER 6 Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 5
46	Owner	8	31	24	A	L	
47	Engineering By	32	55	24	A	L	
48	Construction By	56	79	24	A	L	
	Card Number	80	80	1	N		Punch a 6
1	CARD NUMBER 7 Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 5
49	Design	8	25	18	A	L	
50	Construction	26	43	18	A	L	
51	Operation	44	61	18	A	L	
52	Maintenance	62	79	18	A	L	
	Card Number	80	80	1	N		Punch a 7
1	CARD NUMBER 8 Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 5
53	Inspection By	8	40	33	A	L	
54	Inspection (Day)	41	42	2	N-	R	
54	Inspection (Mo)	43	45	3	N	R	
54	Inspection (Yr)	46	47	2	N	R	
55_	Authority	48	79	32	Α	L	
	Card Number	80	80	1	N		Punch a 8
1	CARD NUMBER 9 Identity	1	7				Repeat Item 1 card 5
56	Remarks	8	79	72	A	L	
	CARD NUMBER	80	80	1	N		Punch a 9

ENG FORM 0-1817B B-11 SHEET OF SHEETS Exhibit 1

			= P
	PART 1 INVENTORY OF DAMS IN THE UNITED STATES (PURSOANT TO PUBLIC LAW 42-167) Sive reverse side for metro tions.	HE UNITED STATES 4,2—(6,7) ons.	REQUIREMENTS CONTROL SYMBOL REQUIREMENTS CONTROL SYMBOL DARS—CWE-17
	121 131 141 151 161 171 181	116#	110 [11] [12]
IDENTIFICATION	DIVIVISION TO THE PROPERTY OF	NAME (36) 73 (39) 59 (30) 53 (30) 50 (LATITUDE LORGITUDE REPORT DATE (N17)
	1611)		14
IDENTIFICATION (Continued)	POPULAR NAME 8 9 10111213141916 [7] 18 19 50 2 122 23 2422 53 23 2425 53 27 28 28 34 34 38 48 19 28 34 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	3 65 52 (15 (05 (64 (64 (24 (64 (64 (64 (64 (64 (64 (64 (64 (64 (6	NAME OF IMPOUNDMENT 045556778 59 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 68 70 7172 7374 75 75 77 78 79 19 9.
	[15] [16]	-	[18]
LOCATION	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEAREST CITY - TOO CITY - TOO S 56 (2) 28 59 40 41 4243 44 45 40 47 48 49 49 50 51 54351	NEAREST DOWNSTREAM PROM
	21 123 121 1	[24] [25] [26] [27]	27 A [27.8 [27.8 [27.2 [
STATISTICS	TYPE OF DAM COMPANIES TYPE OF DAM COMPANIES TYPE OF DAM COMPANIES	1784C	Copes Cope
		[28]	
		REMARKS	
REMARKS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 36 37 38 39 40 41 4243 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	54 55 56 57 56 59 60 6) 62 63 64 65 66 67 66 69 70 7172 73 74 75 75 77 78 79 60
ENG 1 DEC 77 4474	14		EXHIBIT 2

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This form is for use in preparing the inventory of dams in the United States under the requirements of the National Program for the Inspection of Dams, P.L. 92-367. All items of Part I and Part II (Lines 0-9) must be completed as instructed below. Print entries distinctly in ink or pencil. For letters 0, 2, and i, write ϕ , Z, and I.

Write only one letter or numeral in each space; do not use more letters than blocks allowed for an item. Do not abbreviate on Part I. Leave one space between words and no space between code letters.

For all letter codes or word entries place first letters in left block of field. In word fields any alphabetic, numeric or special character may be entered. For all numerical entries, use only numerals placing the last digit of number in the right block of field, including trailing zeros. Do not include a decimal point! In fields where decimals are required values are to be placed around the decimal point printed on the form.

Leave blank those spaces where item does not apply, e.g., do not write "N/A", "-", "None", etc., unless instructed to do so by specific instructions. Use the remarks line when additional space is needed for an item, or to clarify an entry. Preface each remark with the item number. (See Item 128 ll or 156 ll instructions)

PART I

Item || 1 || IDENTITY: The Division Engineer will assign and control the identity for dams in the states for which he is responsible. The first two characters of the identity will be the two-letter state abbreviation in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standards Publication, June 15, 1970 (FIPS PUB 6-1). In cases where a dam is physically located in two or more states, one state will be designated as the principal state for the identity. The last five (5) characters of the identity will be a sequential number assigned to identify dams within a state

LINE 0:

Item | 2 | DIVISION: Enter the three (3) letter office symbol for the division making the report in accordance with ABBR Report Code, Appendix B, ER 18-2-1, Civil Works Information System; e.g., NAD, ORD, SWD, etc.

Item | 3 | STATE: Enter two (2) letter principal state abbreviation in accordance with FIPS PUB 6-1.

Item | 4 | COUNTY: Enter three (3) digit county identification in accordance with FIPS PUB 6-1.

Item | 5 | CONG DIST: Enter one (1) or two (2) digit number for congressional districts in which dam is located.
Item | 6 | | 7 | 7 | 1 and | 8 | (Use second location for structures situated in more than one state.)

Item | 9 | DAM NAME: Enter official name of dam. Do not abbreviate unless the abbreviation is a part of the official name. For dams that do not have a name, create a name by combining the two (2) letter state abbreviation plus "NO NAME" plus a sequential number. Example: if two dams in the State of Alabama do not have names, they would be named as ALNONAME! and ALNONAME2.

Item [12] REPORT DATE: Enter the one (1) or two (2) digits for day, the first three (3) letters of the month and a two (2) digit year (e.g., 12 JAN74) in which the data has been revised, updated or otherwise changed.

LINE 1

Item | ||13|| POPULAR NAME OF DAM: If (other than the official name of the dam) in common use, enter the name in this space. Leave blank if not applicable

Item | | 14 | NAME OF IMPOUNDMENT: Enter official name of lake or reservoir. Leave blank if reservoir does not have a name.

11NF 2

Item #15# & #16# REGION AND BASIN | Enter two (2) digit numbers for Region and Basin in accordance with Appendix (

Item 11" RIVER OR STREAM. Enter official name of river or stream on which the dam is built. If stream is without name indicate as tributary to river named, e.g., TR-COLORADO. If off stream, enter name of river plus "OFFSTREAM".

Item #IN NLAREST DOWNSTREAM CITY-TOWN-VILLAGE: Enter the nearest downstream city-town-village of such size which can be located on a general map.

Item #194 DISTANCE FROM DAM: Enter distance from dam to nearest downstream city-town-village to the nearest mile Item #20# POPULATION: Enter population of city-town-village given in Item #18#

LINE 3

Item #21# TYPE OF DAM: Enter two (2) letter codes, in any order, to describe type of dam.

FARTH	RE	BUTTRESS	СВ	OTHER - OT
ROCKFILL	ĿR	ARCH	VA	(Describe "other" in remarks)
CRAVITY	Pr:	MULTI-ARCH	MV	

Item | 122 | YEAR COMPLETED: Enter year when the main dam structure was completed and ready for use. If only approximate

year can be determined, note this in remarks.

Item ||23|| PURPOSES: Enter one (1) letter codes that describe the purposes for which the reservoir is used. The order entered should indicate the relative decreasing importance of the project purposes

IRRIGATION - I	WATER SUPPLY - S	DEBRIS CONTROL - D
HYDROELECTRIC - H	RECREATION - R	OTHER – O
FLOOD CONTROL C	STOCK OR SMALL	(Describe "other" in remarks)
NAVIGATION - N	FARM POND - P	

Item #24# STRUCTURAL HEIGHT: Enter, to the nearest foot, the structural height of the dam which is defined as: the overall

vertical distance from the lowest point of foundation surface to the top of the dam.

Item ||25| | HYDRAULIC HEIGHT: Enter, to the nearest foot, the hydraulic height of the dam which is defined as; the effective height of the dam with respect to the maximum storage capacity, measured from the natural bed of the stream or watercourse at the downstream toe of the barrier, or if it is not across a stream or watercourse, the height from the lowest elevation of the outside limit of the barrier to the maximum storage elevation.

Impounding Capabilities:

the maximum attainable water surface elevation, including any surcharge storage.

Item ||27|| NORMAL: Enter the acre feet for normal storage which is defined as; the total storage space in a reservoir below the normal retention level, including dead and inactive storage and excluding any flood control or surcharge storage.

Item ||27A|| CORPS OF ENGINEERS DISTRICT: Enter the three character Corps of Engineers ABBR report code in which the dam is geographically located, in accordance with Appendix B, ER 19-2-1, Civil Works Information System, e.g., NAN, ORH. SWF, etc.

Item | 278 | OWNERSHIP: Enter N. for Non-Federal: G. for Federal Gov't. Agencies other than the Corps of Engineers: C for Corps of Engineers

Item | 1270 | EDERALLY REGULATED: Enter N for No: Enter Y for Yes.

Item | 1270 | PRIVATE DAMS ON FEDERAL LAND: Enter N for No; Enter Y for Yes.

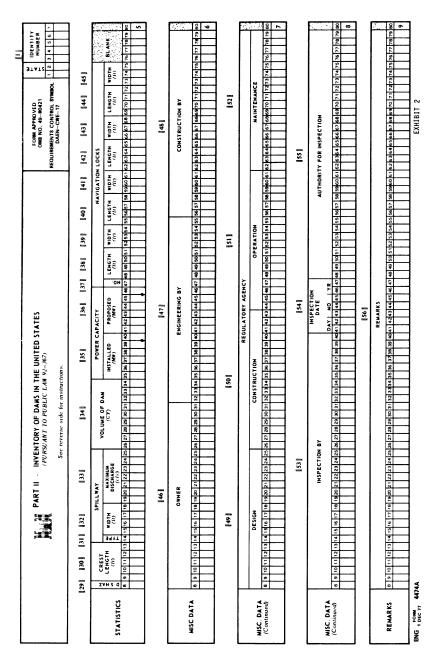
Item | 1270 | ASSISTANCE BY SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE: Enter N for None; T for Technical Assistance; F for Financial Assistance; B for Both Technical and Financial Assistance.

Item #27F# VERIFICATION: Date the data was verified as being complete and correct. Enter date as described in Item #12#

LINE 4:

Item [28] REMARKS: Preface remarks with the item number to which it pertains, e.g., 22-ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED IN 1928, 23-SETTLING BASIN. Only one remark line should be used for PART I remarks.

EXHIBIT 2



PART I

Item 1 IDENTITY: Enter Identity per GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS on PART I.

LINE 5:

Item 129 D/S HAZ: Enter the digit that most closely represents the hazard potential that could occur to the downstream (D/S) area resulting from failure or mis-operation of the dam or facilities.

HAZARD POTENTIAL

CATEGORY	LOSS OF LIFF (Extent of Development)	ECONOMIC LOSS (Extent of Development)
3 = Low	None expected (No permanent structures for human habitation)	Minimal (Undeveloped to occasional structures or agriculture)
2 = Significant	I-ew (No urban developments and no more than a small number of inhabitable structures)	Appreciable (Notable agri- culture, industry or structures)
1 = High	More than few	Excessive (Extensive community, industry or agriculture)

Item [30] <u>CREST LENGTH:</u> Enter, to the nearest foot, the crest length of the dam which is defined as; the total horizontal distance measured along the axis at the elevation of the top of dam between abutments or ends of dam. Note that this includes spillway width, powerhouse sections, and navigation locks where they form a continuous part of the dam water retaining structure. Detached spillways, locks, and powerhouses shall not be included.

Spillway:

Item [31] TYPE: Enter the one letter code that applies.

CONTROLLED = C UNCONTROLLED = U NONE = N

Item [32] <u>WIDTH:</u> Enter to the nearest foot, the width of the spillway available for discharge when the reservoir is at its maximum designed water surface elevation.

Item [33] MAXIMUM DISCHARGE: Enter the number of cubic feet per second which the spillway is capable of discharging when the reservoir is at its maximum designed water surface elevation.

Volume of Dam:

Item 1341 <u>VOLUME OF DAM</u>: Enter the total number of cubic yards occupied by the materials used in the dam structure. If volume of separate materials is known, enter in remarks. Include portions of powerhouses, locks and spillways only if integral with the dam and required for structural stability.

Power Capacity:

Item 1351 INSTALLED: Enter installed capacity to one tenth (1/10) Megawatt as of the report date. Item 1361 PROPOSED: Enter the future additional capacity proposed to one tenth (1/10) Megawatt.

Navigation Locks:

Item #37# NUMBER: Enter the number of existing navigation locks for the project.

Item [38] LENGTH: Enter to the nearest foot the length of the navigation lock.

Item ||39|| WIDTH: Enter to the nearest foot the width of the navigation lock

Item ||40|| thru ||45|| Enter the lengths and widths of additional locks.

LINE 6:

Item #46# OWNER: Enter name of owner. Abbreviate as necessary

Item [47] ENGINEERING BY: Enter name of organization that engineered the main dam structure. Abbreviate as required.

Item [48] CONSTRUCTION BY: Enter name of construction agency responsible for construction of main structure. Abbreviate as required.

LINE 7:

Regulatory Agency:

Item [49] <u>DESIGN</u>: Enter the name of the organization other than the owner having regulatory or approval authority over the design of the dam. If no organization other than the owner has regulatory or approval authority over the design of the dam indicates NONE.

Item 1501 <u>CONSTRUCTION</u>: Enter the name of the organization other than the owner having regulatory authority or inspection responsibilities over the construction of the dam. If no organization other than the owner has regulatory authority or inspection responsibilities over the construction of the dam indicate NONE.

Item [51] <u>OPERATION</u>: Enter the name of the organization other than the owner having regulatory authority, operational control, or surveillance responsibilities over the operation of the dam. If no organization other than the owner has regulatory authority, operational control or surveillance responsibilities over the operation of the dam indicate NONE.

Item 1521 MAINTENANCE: Enter the name of the organization other than the owner having regulatory authority or inspection or surveillance responsibilities over the maintenance of the dam. If no organization other than the owner has regulatory authority or inspection or surveillance responsibilities over the maintenance of the dam indicate NONE.

LINE 8:

Inspection:

Item [153] BY: Enter the name of the organization that performed the last safety inspection. Abbreviate as required. If no inspection has been performed enter NONE.

Item [54] DATE: Enter the one (1) or two (2) digits for day, the first three (3) letters of the month and a two (2) digit year when the inspection was performed. If not applicable, leave blank.

Item [15] AUTHORITY FOR INSPECTION: Enter the legislative or regulatory authority for performing the inspection indicated in item 53, e.g., P.L. 92-367; Div 3, Water Code, State of Calif; ER 1110-2-100; etc.

LINE 9:

Item 1561 <u>REMARKS:</u> Preface remarks with the item number to which it pertains, e.g., 34.2, 500,000 c.y. conc. 475,000 c.y. carthfill. Only one Remarks line should be used for PART II remarks.

EXHIBIT 2

APPENDIX C TO §222.6—HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULIC ASSESSMENT OF DAMS

1. Phase I inspections are not intended to provide detailed hydrologic and hydraulic analyses of dam and reservoir capabilities. However, when such analyses are available, they should be evaluated for reliability and completeness. If a project's ability to pass the appropriate flood (see Table 3, page D-12 of Recommended Guidelines) can be determined from available information of a brief study, such an assessment should be made. It should be noted that hydrologic and hydraulic analyses connected with the Phase I inspections should be based on approximate

methods or systematized computer programs that take minimal effort. The Hydrologic Engineering Center (HEC) has developed a special computer program for hydrologic and hydraulic analyses to be used with the Phase I inspection program. Other Field Operating Agencies have developed similar computer programs or generalized procedures which are acceptable for use. All such efforts should be completed with minimum resources.

2. A finding that a dam will not safely pass the flood indicated in the Recommended Guidelines does not necessarily indicate that the dam should be classified as unsafe. The degree of inadequacy of the spillway to pass the appropriate flood and the probable adverse impacts of dam failure because of overtopping must be considered in making such classification. The following criteria have been selected which indicate when spillway capacity is so seriously inadequate that a project must be classified as unsafe. All of the following conditions must prevail before designating a dam unsafe:

- a. There is high hazard to loss of life from large flows downstream of the dam.
- b. Dam failure resulting from overtopping would significantly increase the hazard to loss of life downstream from the dam from that which would exist just before overtopping failure.
- c. The spillway is not capable of passing one-half of the probable maximum flood without overtopping the dam and causing failure.
- 3. The above criteria are generally adequate for evaluating most non-Federal dams. However, in a few cases the increased hazard potential from overtopping and failure is so great as to result in catastrophic consequences. In such cases, the evaluation of condition 2c should utilize a flood more closely approximating the full probable maximum flood rather than one-half the flood. An example of such a situation would be a large dam immediately above a highly populated flood plain, with little likelihood of time for evacuation in the event of an emergency.
- 4. Conditions 2a and 2b require an approximation of housing location in relation to flooded areas. Resources available in Phase I inspections do not permit detailed surveys or time-consuming studies to develop such relationships. Therefore, rough estimates will generally be made from data obtained during the inspection and from readily available maps and drawings. Brief computer routings such as the HEC-1 dam break analysis, using available data, are recommended in marginal cases. The HEC-1, dam break version, is available on the Boeing Computer Services or may be obtained from the Hydrologic Engineering Center, Davis, California. Available resources do not permit detailed studies or investigations to establish the amount of overtopping that would cause a dam to fail, as designated in condition 2c. Professional judgment and available information will have to be used in these determinations. When detailed investigations and studies are required to make a reasonable judgment of the conditions which designate an unsafe dam, the inspection report should recommend that such studies be the responsibility of the dam owner.

- 5. During the inspection of a dam, consideration should be given to impacts on other dams located downstream from the project being inspected. When failure of a dam would be likely to cause failure of another dam(s) downstream, its designation as an unsafe dam could result in multiple impacts. Therefore, the information should be explicitly described in the inspection report. Such information may be vital to the priorities established by State Governors for dam improvements. Similarly, when the failure of an upstream dam (classified as unsafe) could cause failure of the dam being inspected, this information should be prominently displayed in the inspection report.
- 6. The criteria established in paragraph 2 for designating unsafe dams because of seriously inadequate spillways are considered reasonable and prudent. They provide a consistent bases for declaring unsafe dams and also serve as an effective compromise between the Recommended Guidelines and unduly low standards suggested by special interests and individuals unfamiliar with flood hazard potential.
- 7. The Hydrometeorological Branch (HMB) of the National Weather Service has reviewed some 500 experienced large storms in the United States. The purpose of the review was to ascertain the relative magnitude of experienced large storms to probable maximum precipitation (PMP) and their distribution throughout the country. Their review reveals that about 25 percent of the major storms have exceeded 50 percent of the probable maximum precipitation for one or more combinations of area and duration. In fact some storms have very closely approximated the PMP values. Exhibits C-1 thru C-5 indicate locations where experienced storms have exceeded 50 percent of the PMP.
- 8. There are several options to consider when selecting mitigation measures to avoid severe consequences of a dam failure from overtopping. The following measures may be required by a Governor when sufficient legal authority is available under State laws and a dam presents a serious threat to loss of life.
 - a. Remove the dam.
- b. Increase the height of dam and/or spill-way size to pass the probable maximum flood without overtopping the dam.
- c. Purchase downstream land that would be adversely impacted by dam failure and restrict human occupancy.
- d. Enhance the stability of the dam to permit overtopping by the probable maximum flood without failure.
- e. Provide a highly reliable flood warning system (generally does not prevent damage but avoids loss of life).

Table 1—Storms With Rainfall $\geq\!150\%$ of PMP, U.S. East of the 105th Meridian (for 10 mi², 6 Hours; 200 mi², 24 Hours and/or 1,000 mi², 48 Hours)

Solution Center No. No. (if available) Town Slate Catskill NY 42*12' 73*53' 75*22' Spst. 10-13, 1878' 3 OR 9-19 Jufferson OH 41*145' 87*14*18*2* Catskill Na 1-3 Paterson OH 41*145' 87*14*18*2* Catskill Na 1-3 Paterson OH 41*145' 87*14*18*2* Catskill Catskill Town Catskill Town Catskill Catskill Catskill Catskill Catskill Na 41*15' 74*14*3* Catskill Catskill	MI-, 6 HOUR	5; 200	MI-, 24 HOURS AN	ND/OR 1,000 MI ² , 48	HOURS)		
Aug. 5, 1843 2 Concordville PA 39-53 75-322 Sept. 10-13, 1878 3 OR 9-19 Jefferson OH 41456 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-42 80-86 74-10 92-33 74-11 80-52 96-72 </td <td>Storm date</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Storm center Town</td> <td>State</td> <td>Latitude</td> <td></td>	Storm date			Storm center Town	State	Latitude	
Aug. 5, 1843 2 Concordville PA 39-53 75-322 Sept. 10-13, 1878 3 OR 9-19 Jefferson OH 41456 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-46 80-42 80-86 74-10 92-33 74-11 80-52 96-72 </td <td>July 26, 1819</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Catskill</td> <td>NY</td> <td>42°12′</td> <td>73°53′</td>	July 26, 1819	1		Catskill	NY	42°12′	73°53′
Sept. 10-13, 1878 3 OR 9-19 Jefferson OH 41145 80-46 June 13-17, 1886 4 NA 1-3 Alexandria LA 311-19 92-33 June 27-July 11, 1899 6 M3-4 Turnerville TX 305-22 96-32 Aug. 24-28, 1903 7 MR 1-10 Woodburn IA 40-57 93-35 July 18-23, 1909 9 UMV 1-11B Ironwood MI 46-27 90-11 July 18-23, 1909 10 UMV 1-11B Ironwood MI 46-27 90-11 July 19-2-21, 1912 12 GL 2-29 Merrill MI 45-27 90-11 July 19-19-19 12 GL 2-29 Merrill WI 45-21 90-12 July 19-19-19 12 GL 2-29 Merrill WI 45-21 89-42 July 19-2-1912 13 GA 2-20 Merrill WI 45-21 89-42 Oct. 4-11, 1924 15 SA 2-20 New Smyram FL <t< td=""><td></td><td>l</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		l					
June 13-17, 1886							
June 27-July 11, 1899	Sept. 20-24, 1882	4		Paterson	NJ	40°55′	74°10′
Aug 24–28, 1903 7 MR 1–10 Woodburn IA 40*57* 93*55* Oct, 7–11, 1903 8 64–9 Paterson N.J. 40*55* 73*10* July 18–23, 1909 9 UMV 1–11B Ironwood MI 46*27* 90*11* July 18–23, 1909 10 UMV 1–11B Beaulieu MN 47*21* 95*48* July 19–24, 1912 12 GL 2–9 Merrill WI 45*11* 89*41* July 19–17, 1916 13 SA 2–9 Altapass NC 35*33* 32*20*1* Oct, 4–11, 1924 15 SA 4–20 New Smyrna FL 29*07* 80*55* Sept, 17–19, 1926 16 MR 4–24 Boyden IA 43*12* 96*05* Mar, 11–16, 1929 17 UMV 2–20 Elba AL 31*25* 80*55* Sept, 15–19, 1939 20 ILV 2–26 Logansport LA 31*56* 96*09* July 22–27, 193 20 LW 2–26 Logansport <td< td=""><td>June 13-17, 1886</td><td>5</td><td>LMV 4-27</td><td>Alexandria</td><td>LA</td><td>31°19′</td><td>92°33′</td></td<>	June 13-17, 1886	5	LMV 4-27	Alexandria	LA	31°19′	92°33′
Cct. 7-11, 1903 B GL. 4-9 Paterson N.J. 40°55 73°10 July 18-23, 1909 9 UMV 1-11A Beaulieu MN 47°21′ 96°48′ July 18-23, 1911 11 Swede Home NB 40°22′ 96°48′ July 19-24, 1912 12 GL 2-29 Merrill WI 45°11′ 89°38′ July 19-17, 1916 13 SA 2-9 Altapass NC 35°33′ 82°01′ Sept. 8-10, 1921 14 GM 4-12 Taylor TX 30°35′ 97°18′ Sept. 19194 15 SA 4-20 Boyden IA 43°12′ 96°00′ Mar. 11-16, 1929 17 LWV 2-20 Elba A.L 43°12′ 96°00′ Sept. 16-17, 1932 18 GM 5-1 State Fish Hatchey TX 30°01′ 90°00′ Apr. 2-4 1934 21 SW 2-1 Cheyrocreek CO 39°13′ 10°12′ 90°00′ Apr. 3-4 1943 21 SW 2-1 Cheyrocreek CO<							
July 18-23, 1909		1					
July 18-23, 1909		l					
July 22-23, 1911							
July 19-24, 1912		l					
July 13-17, 1916							
Sept. B-10, 1921							
Sept. 17-19, 1926		l					
Sept. 17-19, 1926	Oct. 4-11, 1924	15	SA 4-20	New Smyrna	FL	29°07′	80°55′
June 30-July 2, 1932		16		Boyden	IA		
Sept. 16-17, 1932							
July 22-27, 193		l					
Apr. 3-4 1934 21 SW 2-11 Cheyenne OK 35°37' 99°40' May 30-31, 1935 22 MR 3-28A Cherry Creek CO 39°13' 104°32' May 31, 1935 23 GM 5-20 Woodward TX 29°20' 99°28' July 6-10, 1935 25 SA 1-26 Easton MD 38°46' 76°01' Sept. 14-18, 1936 26 GM 5-7 Broome TX 31°47' 100°50' June 19-20, 1939 27 Snyder TX 32°44' 100°55' July 4-5, 1939 28 Simpson KY 38°13' 83°22' Aug. 19, 1939 29 NA 2-3 Manahawkin NJ 39°42' 74°16' June 3-4, 1940 31 LMV 4-24' Miller Isl LA 29°15' 83°22' Aug. 6-9, 1940 31 LWY 4-24' Miller Isl LA 29°15' 92°10' Sept. 1, 1940 33 NA 2-4 Ewan NJ 39°12' 75°12' <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
May 30-31, 1935							
May 31, 1935							
July 6-10, 1935							
Sept. 2–6, 1935 25 SA 1–26 Easton MD 38*46' 76*01' June 19–20, 1939 27 Sryder TX 31*47' 100*50' July 4–5, 1939 28 Simpson KY 38*13' 83*22' July 3–4, 1940 30 MR 4–5 Grant Township NB 42*01' 96*53' Aug. 6–9, 1940 31 LMV 4–24 Miller Isl LA 29*6' 92*10' Aug. 6–17, 1940 32 SA 5–19A Keysville VA 37°03' 78*30' Sept. 1, 1940 31 LMV 4–24 Ewan NJ 39*42' 75*12' Aug. 6–9, 1940 31 LMV 4–24 Ewan NJ 39*42' 75*12' Aug. 6–17, 1940 33 NA 2–4 Ewan NJ 39*42' 75*12' Aug. 2e-31, 1941 35 JWY 1–22 Hallet OK 36*15' 96*36' Aug. 2e-31, 1941 36 SA 5–6 Trenton FL 29*4'8' 82*2'1							
June 19-20, 1939 27 Snyder TX 32°44' 100°55' July 4-5, 1939 28 Xay. 19. 1939 29 Xa 2-3 Manahawkin NJ 39°42' 74°16' June 3-4, 1940 30 MF 4-5 Grant Township NB 42°01' 96°53' Aug. 6-9, 1940 31 LW 4-24 Millier Is LA 29°45' 78°16' Aug. 10-17, 1940 32 Sa 5-19A Keysville VA 37°03' 78°30'		25		Easton		38°46′	76°01′
July 4-5, 1939	Sept. 14-18, 1936	26	GM 5–7	Broome	TX	31°47′	100°50′
Aug. 19, 1939 29 NA 2-3 Manahawkin NJ 39°42' 74°16' June 3-4, 1940 30 MR 4-5 Grant Township NB 42°01' 96°53' Aug. 6-9, 1940 31 LMV 4-24 Millier Is! LA 29°45' 92°10' Sept. 1, 1940 33 NA 2-4 Ewan NJ 39°42' 75°12' Sept. 2-6, 1940 34 SW 2-18 Hallet OK 36°15' 96°36' Aug. 28-31, 1941 35 UMV 1-22 Haywood WI 46°00' 91°28' Aug. 22-31, 1941 36 SA 5-6 Trenton FL 29°48' 82°57' July 17-18, 1942 37 OR 9-23 Smethport PA 41°50' 78°25' Oct. 11-17, 1942 38 SA 1-28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°26' May 6-12, 1943 40 SW 2-21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' Aug. 4-2, 1943 40 SW 2-21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
June 3-4, 1940							
Aug. 6–9, 1940 31 LMV 4–24 Miller IsI LA 29°45′ 9°2°10′ Aug. 10–17, 1940 32 SA 5–19A Keysville VA 37°03′ 78°30′ Sept. 1, 1940 33 NA 2–4 Ewan NJ 39°42′ 75°12′ Sept. 2–6, 1940 34 SW 2–18 Hallet OK 36°15′ 96°36′ Aug. 28–31, 1941 36 SA 5–6 Trenton FL 29°48′ 82°57′ July 17–18, 1942 37 OR 9–23 Smethport PA 41°50′ 78°25′ May 6–12, 1943 38 SA 1–28A Big Meadows VA 38°31′ 78°26′ May 12–20, 1943 40 SW 2–20 Warner OK 35°52′ 95°18′ May 12–20, 1943 40 SW 2–21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52′ 96°04′ July 27–29, 1943 41 GM 5–21 Devers TX 30°02′ 94°35′ Aug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WV <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_					
Aug. 10–17, 1940 32 SA 5–19A Keysville VA 37°03' 78°30' Sept. 1, 1940 33 NA 2–4 Ewan NJ 39°42' 75°12' Sept. 2–6, 1940 34 SW 2–18 Hallet OK 36°15' 96°36' Aug. 28–31, 1941 35 UMV 1–22 Haywood WI 46°00' 91°28' Oct. 17–22, 1941 36 SA 5–6 Trenton FL 29°48' 82°57' July 17–18, 1942 38 SA 1–28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°26' Oct. 11–17, 1942 38 SA 1–28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°26' May 6–12, 1943 40 SW 2–21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' July 27–29, 1943 41 GM 5–21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 10–13, 1944 43 MR 6–15 Nr. Stanton <							
Sept. 1, 1940 33 NA 2-4 Ewan NJ 39°42' 75°12' Sept. 2-6, 1940 34 SW 2-18 Hallet OK 36°15' 96°36' Aug. 28–31, 1941 35 UMV 1-22 Haywood WI 46°00' 91°28' Oct. 17–22, 1941 36 SA 5-6 Trenton FL 29°48' 82°57' July 17–18, 1942 37 OR 9–23 Smethport PA 41°50' 78°25' Cot. 11–17, 1942 38 SA 1–28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°25' May 6–12, 1943 39 SW 2–20 Warner OK 35°52' 95°18' May 12–20, 1943 40 SW 2–21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' July 27–29, 1943 41 IM 5–21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 2-15, 1946 44 MR 7–2A Cole Camp MO							
Sept. 2–6, 1940 34 SW 2–18 Hallet OK 36°15′ 96°36′ Aug. 28–31, 1941 35 UMV 1–22 Haywood WI 46°00′ 9°28′ Oct. 17–22, 1941 36 SA 5–6 Trenton FL 29°48′ 82°57′ July 17–18, 1942 37 OR 9–23 Smethport PA 41°50′ 78°25′ Oct. 11–17, 1942 38 SA 1–28A Big Meadows VA 38°31′ 78°25′ May 12–20, 1943 40 SW 2–21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52′ 96°04′ July 27–29, 1943 41 GM 5–21 Devers TX 30°02′ 94°35′ Jug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WW 38°56′ 96°04′ Jug. 12–15, 1946 44 MR 7–2A Cole Camp MO 38°40′ 93°13′ Aug. 12–16, 1946 45 MR 7–2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 98°59′ Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 GM 5–24 Nr. San Anton							
Aug. 28–31, 1941 35 UMV 1–22 Haywood WI 46°00' 91°28' Oct. 17–22, 1941 36 SA 5–6 Trenton FL 29°48' 82°57' July 17–18, 1942 37 OR 9–23 Smethport PA 41°50' 78°25' Oct. 11–17, 1942 38 SA 1–28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°26' May 6–12, 1943 39 SW 2–20 Warner OK 35°29' 96°04' July 27–29, 1943 40 SW 2–21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°29' 96°04' July 27–29, 1943 41 GM 5–21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 10–13, 1944 43 MR 6–15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52' 97°03' Aug. 12–16, 1946 44 MR 7–2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40' 38°59' Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 GM 5–24 Nr. San An							
Oct. 17-22, 1941 36 SA 5-6 Trenton FL 29°48' 82°57' July 17-18, 1942 37 OR 9-23 Smethport PA 41°50' 78°25' Oct. 11-17, 1942 38 SA 1-28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°25' May 6-12, 1943 40 SW 2-21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' July 27-29, 1943 41 GM 5-21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4-5, 1943 42 OR 3-30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 10-13, 1944 43 MR 6-15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52' 97°03' Aug. 12-16, 1946 44 MR 7-2A Cole Camp MO 38°40' 89°59' Sept. 26-27, 1946 46 GM 5-24 Nr. San Antonio TX 29°20' 98°29' June 23-24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22' 10°32' Aug. 17-20, 1955 50 M8 SA 5-8 Yankeetown<		35		Haywood	WI	46°00′	91°28′
Oct. 11-17, 1942 38 SA 1-28A Big Meadows VA 38°31' 78°26' May 12-20, 1943 39 SW 2-20 Warner OK 35°29' 95°18' May 12-20, 1943 40 SW 2-21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' July 27-29, 1943 41 GM 5-21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4-5, 1943 42 OR 3-30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 10-13, 1944 43 MR 6-15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52' 97°03' Aug. 12-16, 1946 44 MR 7-2A Cole Camp MO 38°40' 89°59' Sept. 26-27, 1946 46 GM 5-24 Nr. San Antonio TX 29°20' 98°29' June 23-24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°20' 98°29' June 23-28, 1954 49 SW 3-22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22' 100°37' Aug. 17-20, 1955 50 NA 2-22A Westfield							
May 6-12, 1943 39 SW 2-20 Warner OK 35°29' 95°18' May 12-20, 1943 40 SW 2-21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52' 96°04' July 27-29, 1943 41 GM 5-21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4-5, 1943 42 OR 3-30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 10-13, 1944 43 MR 6-15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52' 9°03' Aug. 12-16, 1946 44 MR 7-2A Cole Camp MO 38°40' 98°39' Sept. 26-27, 1946 46 M5 MR 7-2B Nr. Collisville IL 38°40' 98°59' Sept. 26-27, 1946 46 GM 5-24 Nr. San Antonio TX 29°20' 98°29' June 23-24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22' 10°37' Sept. 3-7, 1950 48 SA 5-8 Yankeetown FL 29°03' 82°42' June 23-28, 1954 49 SW 3-22 Vic Pierc		l					
May 12-20, 1943 40 SW 2-21 Nr. Mounds OK 35°52′ 96°04′ July 27-29, 1943 41 GM 5-21 Devers TX 30°02′ 94°35′ Aug. 4-5, 1943 42 OR 3-30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56′ 8°50′ June 10-13, 1944 43 MR 6-15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52′ 97°03′ Aug. 12-15, 1946 44 MR 7-2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 93°13′ Aug. 12-16, 1946 45 MR 7-2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 93°13′ Aug. 12-14, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°20′ 98°29′ June 23-24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22′ 100°37′ Sept. 3-7, 1950 48 SA 5-8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23-28, 1954 49 SW 3-22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 10°23′ Aug. 17-20, 1955 50 NA 2-22A Westfield MA <							
July 27–29, 1943 41 GM 5–21 Devers TX 30°02' 94°35' Aug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' June 10–13, 1944 43 MR 6–15 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56' 80°50' Aug. 12–15, 1946 44 MR 7–2A Cole Camp MO 38°40' 89°59' Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 MR 7–2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40' 89°59' June 23–24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22' 100°37' Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 GM 5–24 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22' 100°37' Sept. 3–7, 1950 48 SA 5–8 Yankeetown FL 29°03' 82°42' June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22' 101°23' May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02' 9°556' June 24-1963 53 David City NB 41°41' 9°0					OK		
Aug. 4–5, 1943 42 OR 3–30 Nr. Glenville WV 38°56′ 80°50′ June 10–13, 1944 43 MR 6–15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52′ 97°03′ Aug. 12–16, 1946 44 MR 7–2A Cole Camp MO 38°40′ 93°13′ Aug. 12–16, 1946 45 MR 7–2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 89°59′ Sept. 2–7, 1946 46 GM 5–24 Nr. San Antonio TX 29°20′ 98°29′ June 23–24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22′ 100°37′ Sept. 3–7, 1950 48 SA 5–8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 101°23′ Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ June 14–15, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 97°56′ June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14′			GM 5-21		TX		
June 10–13, 1944 43 MR 6–15 Nr. Stanton NB 41°52′ 97°03′ Aug. 12–15, 1946 44 MR 7–2A Cole Camp MO 38°40′ 93°13′ Aug. 12–16, 1946 45 MR 7–2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 89°59′ Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 GM 5–24 Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 89°59′ June 23–24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22′ 100°37′ Sept. 3–7, 1950 48 SA 5–8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 10°33′ Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 97°56′ June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°41′ 97°05′ June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′		l					
Aug. 12–15, 1946 44 MR 7–2A Cole Camp MO 38°40′ 93°13′ Aug. 12–16, 1946 45 MR 7–2B Nr. Collinsville IL 38°40′ 89°59′ Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 MR 5–24 Nr. San Antonio TX 29°22′ 98°29′ June 23–24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22′ 100°37′ Sept. 3–7, 1950 48 SA 5–8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 101°23′ Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 9°56′ June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°41′ 9°02′ June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 19–24, 1		43					
Sept. 26–27, 1946 46 GM 5–24 Nr. San Antonio TX 29°20′ 98°29′ June 23–24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°20′ 98°29′ Sept. 3–7, 1950 48 SA 5–8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 10°23′ Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 97°56′ June 14–15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 36°02′ 97°56′ June 13–20, 1965 53 David City NB 41°14′ 97°05′ June 24, 1966 55 Glanullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 <t< td=""><td>Aug. 12-15, 1946</td><td></td><td></td><td>Cole Camp</td><td>MO</td><td>38°40′</td><td>93°13′</td></t<>	Aug. 12-15, 1946			Cole Camp	MO	38°40′	93°13′
June 23–24, 1948 47 Nr. Del Rio TX 29°22′ 100°37′ Sept. 3–7, 1950 48 SA 5–8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 101°23′ Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 9°56′ June 14–15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 38°37′ 90°24′ June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°41′ 9°05′ June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo							
Sept. 3-7, 1950 48 SA 5-8 Yankeetown FL 29°03′ 82°42′ June 23-28, 1954 49 SW 3-22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 101°23′ Aug. 17-20, 1955 50 NA 2-22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ May 15-16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 97°56′ June 14-15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 38°37′ 90°24′ June 23-24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14′ 97°05′ June 13-20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 10°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 10°19′ Aug. 12-13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19-24, 1967 57 SW 3-24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16-17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4-5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster							
June 23–28, 1954 49 SW 3–22 Vic Pierce TX 30°22′ 101°23′ Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07′ 72°45′ May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 97°56′ June 14–15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 38°37′ 90°24′ June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14′ 97°05′ June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 21–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City							
Aug. 17–20, 1955 50 NA 2–22A Westfield MA 42°07' 72°45' May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02' 97°56' June 14–15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 38°37' 90°24' June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14' 97°05' June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43' 102°23' June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21' 101°19' Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33' 98°32' Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16' 98°12' July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30' 92°19' July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50' 82°00' June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12' 103°31' June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37' 7							
May 15–16, 1957 51 Hennessey OK 36°02′ 97°56′ June 14–15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 38°37′ 90°24′ June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14′ 9°05′ June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50′ 82°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 103°31′ June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′		_					
June 14–15, 1957 52 Nr. E. St. Louis IL 38°37' 90°24' June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14' 97°05' June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43' 102°23' June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21' 101°19' Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33' 98°32' Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16' 98°12' July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30' 92°19' July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50' 82°00' Aug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49' 79°00' June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12' 103°31' July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10' 94°30' Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43' <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
June 23–24, 1963 53 David City NB 41°14′ 97°05′ June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50′ 82°00′ Aug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 10°31′ July 21–22, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′							
June 13–20, 1965 54 Holly CO 37°43′ 102°23′ June 24, 1966 55 Glenullin ND 47°21′ 101°19′ Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Weer OH 40°50′ 82°00′ Jug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 103°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′		53				41°14′	97°05′
Aug. 12–13, 1966 56 Nr. Greely NB 41°33′ 98°32′ Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50′ 82°00′ Aug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 10°331′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′	June 13-20, 1965	54			CO	37°43′	102°23′
Sept. 19–24, 1967 57 SW 3–24 Falfurrias TX 27°16′ 98°12′ July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50′ 82°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 99–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′	June 24, 1966	55		Glenullin	ND	47°21′	101°19′
July 16–17, 1968 58 Waterloo IA 42°30′ 92°19′ July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50′ 82°00′ Aug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 103°31′ June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′		l					
July 4–5, 1969 59 Nr. Wooster OH 40°50′ 82°00′ Aug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 103°31′ June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′							
Aug. 19–20, 1969 60 NA 2–3 Nr. Tyro VA 37°49′ 79°00′ June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 103°31′ June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′							
June 9, 1972 61 Rapid City SD 44°12′ 10°3°31′ June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′					VΔ		
June 19–23, 1972 62 Zerbe PA 40°37′ 76°31′ July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′		l					
July 21–22, 1972 63 Nr. Cushing MN 46°10′ 94°30′ Sept. 10–12, 1972 64 Harlan IA 41°43′ 95°15′							
Sept. 10–12, 1972							
Oct. 10–11, 1973		64					95°15′
	Oct. 10-11, 1973	65				36°25′	97°52′

Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, DoD

§ 222.6

Table 2—Storms With Rainfall ${\ge}50\%$ of PMP, U.S. West of Continental Divide (for 10 mi 2 6 Hours or 1,000 mi² for One Duration Between 6 and 72 Hours)

	Index	Storm center			Lon-	Duration
Storm date	No.	Town	State	Latitude	gitude	1,000 mi ²
Aug. 11, 1890	1	Palmetto	NV	37°27′	117°42′	
Aug. 12, 1891	2	Campo	CA	32°36′	116°28′	
Aug. 28, 1898	3	Ft. Mohave	AZ	35°03′	114°36′	
Oct. 4-6, 1911	4	Gladstone	CO	37°53′	107°39′	
Dec. 29, 1913-Jan. 3, 1914	5		CA	39°55′	121°25′	
Feb. 17-22, 1914	6	Colby Ranch	CA	34°18′	118°07′	
Feb. 20–25, 1917	7		CA	37°35′	119°36′	
Sept. 13, 1918	8	Red Bluff	CA	40°10′	122°14′	
Feb. 26-Mar 4, 1938	9		CA	34°14′	117°11′	
Mar. 30-Apr. 2, 1931	10		ID	46°30′	114°50′	24
Feb. 26, 1932	11	Big Four	WA	48°05′	121°30′	
Nov. 21, 1933	12	Tatoosh Is	WA	48°23′	124°44′	
Jan. 20-25, 1935	13		WA	47°30′	123°30′	6
Jan. 20-25, 1935	14		WA	47°00′	122°00′	72
Feb. 4-8, 1937	15	Cyamaca Dam	CA	33°00′	116°35′	
Dec. 9-12, 1937	16		CA	38°51′	122°43'	
Feb. 27-Mar. 4, 1938	17		AZ	34°57′	111°44′	12
Jan. 19-24, 1943	18		CA	37°35′	119°25′	18
Jan. 19-24, 1943	19	Hoegee's Camp	CA	34°13′	118°02'	
Jan. 30-Feb. 3, 1945	20		CA	37°35′	119°30′	
Dec. 27, 1945	21	Mt. Tamalpias	CA	37°54′	122°34'	
Nov. 13–21, 1950	22		CA	36°30′	118°30′	24
Aug. 25–30, 1951	23		AZ	34°07′	112°21′	72
July 19, 1955	24	Chiatovich Flat	CA	37°44′	118°15′	
Aug. 16, 1958	25	Morgan	UT	41°03′	111°38′	
Sept. 18, 1959	26	Newton	CA	40°22′	122°12′	
June 7–8, 1964	27	Nyack Ck	MT	48°30′	113°38′	12
Sept. 3–7, 1970	28		UT	37°38′	109°04′	6
Sept. 3-7, 1970	29		AZ	33°49′	110°56′	6
June 7, 1972	30	Bakersfield	CA	35°25′	119°03'	
Dec. 9-12, 1937	31		CA	39°45′	121°30′	48

ER 1110-2-106 2.6 Sept 79

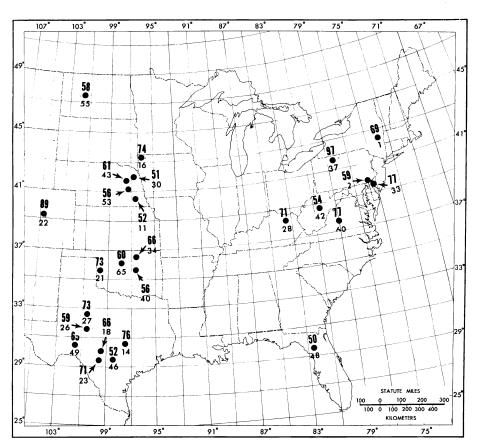


Plate 1: Observed point rainfalls \geq 50% of all-season PMP, U.S. east of 105th meridian for 10 mi² 6 hours. (Large number is % of PMP, small number is storm index, see table 1.)

ER 1110-2-106 26 Sept 79

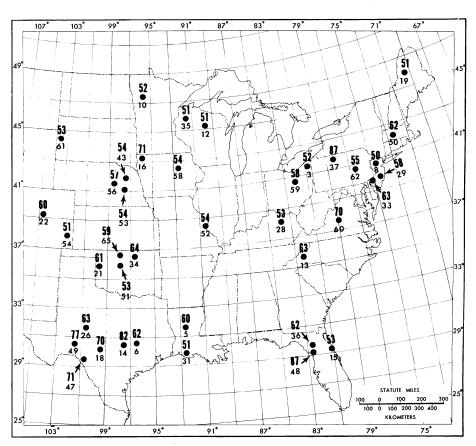


Plate 2: Observed rainfalls \geq 50% of all-season PMP, U.S. east of 105th meridian for 200 mi² 24 hours. (Large number is % of PMP, small number is storm index, see table 1.)

ER 1110-2-106 26 Sept 79

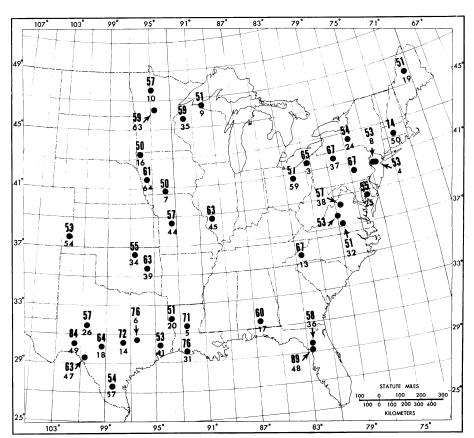


Plate 3: Observed rainfalls \geq 50% of all-season PMP, U.S. east of the 105th meridian for 1000 mi² 48 hours. (Large number is % of PMP, small number is storm index, see table 1.)

ER 1110-2-106 26 Sept 79

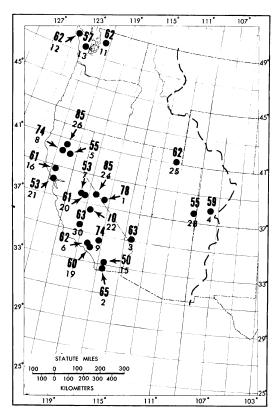


Plate 4: Observed point rainfalls $\geq 50\%$ of all-season PMP, U.S. west of the Continental Divide for 10 mi² for 6 hours. (Large number is % of PMP. Small number is storm index, see table 2.)

ER 1110-2-106 20 Sept 79

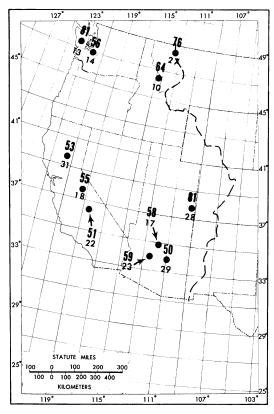


Plate 5: Observed rainfalls > 50% of all-season PMP, U.S. west of the Continental Divide for 1000 mi² for one duration between 6 and 72 hours. (Large number is % of PMP. Small number is storm index, see table 2.)

APPENDIX D TO §222.6—RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR SAFETY INSPECTION OF DAMS

Department of the Army-Office of the Chief of Engineers

Preface

The recommended guidelines for the safety inspection of dams were prepared to outline principal factors to be weighed in the determination of existing or potential hazards and to define the scope of activities to be undertaken in the safety inspection of dams. The establishment of rigid criteria or standards is not intended. Safety must be evaluated in the light of peculiarities and local conditions at a particular dam and in recognition of the many factors involved, some of which may not be precisely known. This can only be done by competent, experienced engineering judgment, which the guidelines are intended to supplement and not supplant. The guidelines are intended to be flexible, and the proper flexibility must be achieved through the employment of experienced engineering

Conditions found during the investigation which do not meet guideline recommendations should be assessed by the investigator as to their import from the standpoint of the involved degree of risk. Many deviations will not compromise project safety and the investigator is expected to identify them in this manner if that is the case. Others will involve various degrees of risk, the proper evaluation of which will afford a basis for priority of subsequent attention and possible remedial action.

The guidelines present procedures for investigating and evaluating existing conditions for the purpose of identifying deficiencies and hazardous conditions. The two phases of investigation outlined in the guidelines are expected to accomplish only this and do not encompass in scope the engineering which will be required to perform the design studies for corrective modification work.

It is recognized that some States may have established or will adopt inspection criteria incongruous in some respects with these guidelines. In such instances assessments of project safety should recognize the State's requirements as well as guideline recommendations.

The guidelines were developed with the help of several Federal agencies and many State agencies, professional engineering organizations, and private engineers. In reviewing two drafts of the guidelines they have contributed many helpful suggestions. Their contributions are deeply appreciated and have made it possible to evolve a document representing a consensus of the engineering fraternity. As experience is gained

with use of the guidelines, suggestions for future revisions will be generated. All such suggestions should be directed to the Chief of Engineers, U.S. Army, DAEN-CWE-D, Washington, D.C. 20314.

RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR SAFETY INSPECTION OF DAMS

Table of Contents

Preface

CHAPTER 1—INTRODUCTION

Para.

- 1.1 Purpose.
- Applicability.
- Authority.

CHAPTER 2—GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 Classification of dams.
- 2.1.1 Size.
- Hazard potential. 212
- Selection of dams to be investigated. 2.2
- Technical investigations.
- Qualifications of investigators. 2.4
- 2.5 Reports.

CHAPTER 3—PHASE I INVESTIGATION

- 3.1 Purpose.
- Scope.
- Engineering data.
- Field inspections.
- Evaluation of hydraulic and hydrologic features.
- 3.5.1 Design data.
- 3.5.2 Experience data.
- 3.6 Evaluation of structural stability.
- 3.6.1 Design and construction data.
- 3.6.2 Operating records.
- Post contruction changes.
- 3.6.4 Seismic stability.

CHAPTER 4—PHASE II INVESTIGATION

- 4.1 Purpose.
- 4.2 Scope.
- 4.3 Hydraulic and hydrologic analysis.
- 4.3.1 Maximum water surface based on SDF peak inflow.
- 4.3.1.1 Peak for 100-year flood.
- 4.3.1.2 Peak for PMF or fraction thereof.
- 4.3.2 Maximum water surface based on SDF hydrograph.
- 4.3.3 Acceptable procedures.
- 4.3.4 Freeboard allowances.
- 4.4 Stability investigations.
- 4.4.1 Foundation and material investigations.
- 4.4.2 Stability assessment.
- 4.4.2.1 Seismic stability
- 4.4.2.2 Clay shale foundation.
- 4.4.3 Embankment dams.
- 4.4.3.1 Liquefaction.
- 4.4.3.2 Shear failure
- 4.4.3.3Loading conditions.
- 4.4.3.4Safety factors. 4.4.3.5 Seepage failure.
- 269

- 4436 Seepage analyses.
- 4.4.4 Concrete dams and appurtenant structures.
- 4.4.4.1 Requirements for stability.
- 4.4.4.2 Loads.
- 4.4.4.3 Stresses.
- 4.4.4.4 Overturning.
- 4.4.4.5 Sliding.
- 4.4.4.5.1 Sliding resistance. 4.4.4.5.2 Downstream resistance.
- 4.4.4.5.3 Safety factor.

Chapter 5-Reports

- 5.1 General.
- 5.2 Preparation of report.
- 5.2.1 Phase I reports.
- 5.2.2 Phase II reports.

TABLES

Table

- Size classification.
- Hazard potential classification.
- Hydrologic evaluation guidelines.
- Factors of safety (embankment dams).

FIGURES

Fig.

- Seismic zone map of contiguous States.
- Seismic zone map of California, Nevada and Arizona.
- Seismic zone map of Alaska.
- Seismic zone map of Hawaii.
- Design envelope for Case I (Table 4).
- Design envelope for Cases II and III (Table

APPENDIXES

Appendix I to App. D-Engineering data Appendix II to App. D—Inspection items Appendix III to App. D—Pub. L. 92–367

CHAPTER 1—INTRODUCTION

- 1.1. Purpose. This document provides recommended guidelines for the inspection and evaluation of dams to determine if they constitute hazards to human life or property.
- 1.2. Applicability. The procedures and guidelines outlined in this document apply to the inspection and evaluation of all dams as defined in the National Dam Inspection Act, Public Law 92-367. Included in this program are all artificial barriers together with appurtenant works which impound or divert water and which (1) are twenty-five feet or more in height or (2) have an impounding capacity of fifty acre-feet or more. Not included are barriers which are six feet or less in height, regardless of storage capacity, or barriers which have a storage capacity at maximum water storage elevation of fifteen acre-feet or less regardless of height.
- 1.3. Authority. The Dam Inspection Act. Public Law 92-367 (Appendix III), authorized the Secretary of the Army, through the Corps of Engineers, to initiate a program of

safety inspection of dams throughout the United States. The Chief of Engineers issues these guidelines pursuant to that authority.

CHAPTER 2—GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 Classification of dams. Dams should be classified in accordance with size and hazard potential in order to formulate a priority basis for selecting dams to be included in the inspection program and also to provide compatibility between guideline requirements and involved risks. When possible the initial classifications should be based upon information listed in the National Inventory of Dams with respect to size, impoundment capacity and hazard potential. It may be necessary to reclassify dams when additional information becomes available.
- 2.1.1. Size. The classification for size based on the height of the dam and storage capacity should be in accordance with Table 1. The height of the dam is established with respect to the maximum storage potential measured from the natural bed of the stream or watercourse at the downstream toe of the barrier. or if it is not across a stream or watercourse. the height from the lowest elevation of the outside limit of the barrier, to the maximum water storage elevation. For the purpose of determining project size, the maximum storage elevation may be considered equal to the top of dam elevation. Size classification may be determined by either storage or height, whichever gives the larger size category.

TABLE 1—SIZE CLASSIFICATION

Cotomoni	Impoundment		
Category	Storage (ac-ft)	Height (ft)	
SmallIntermediate	<1,000 and ≥50 ≥1,000 and <50,000 ≥50,000	<40 and ≥25. ≥40 and <100. ≥100.	

2.1.2. Hazard Potential. The classification for potential hazards should be in accordance with Table 2. The hazards pertain to potential loss of human life or property damage in the area downstream of the dam in event of failure or misoperation of the dam or appurtenant facilities. Dams conforming to criteria for the low hazard potential category generally will be located in rural or agricultural areas where failure may damage farm buildings, limited agricultural land, or township and country roads. Significant hazard potential category structures will be those located in predominantly rural or agricultural areas where failure may damage isolated homes, secondary highways or minor railroads or cause interruption of use or service of relatively important public utilities. Dams in the high hazard potential category will be those located where failure may cause serious damage to homes. extensive agricultural, industrial and commercial facilities, important public utilities, main highways, or railroads.

TABLE 2—HAZARD POTENTIAL CLASSIFICATION

Category	Loss of life (extent of development)	Economic loss (extent of development)
Low	None expected (No permanent structures for human habitation).	Minimal (Undeveloped to occasional structures or agriculture).
Significant	Few (No urban developments and no more than a small number of inhabitable structures).	Appreciable (Notable agriculture, industry or structures).
High	More than few	Excessive (Éxtensive community, industry or agriculture).

2.2. Selection of dams to be investigated. The selection of dams to be investigated should be based upon an assessment of existing developments in flood hazard areas. Those dams possessing a hazard potential classified high or significant as indicated in Table 2 should be given first and second priorities, respectively, in the inspection program. Inspection priorities within each category may be developed from a consideration of factors such as size classification and age of the dam, the population size in the downstream flood area, and potential developments anticipated in flood hazard areas.

2.3. Technical Investigations. A detailed, systematic, technical inspection and evaluation should be made of each dam selected for investigation in which the hydraulic and hydrologic capabilities, structural stability and operational adequacy of project features are analyzed and evaluated to determine if the dam constitutes a danger to human life or property. The investigation should vary in scope and completeness depending upon the availability and suitability of engineering data, the validity of design assumptions and analyses and the condition of the dam. The minimum investigation will be designated Phase I, and an in-depth investigation designated Phase II should be made where deemed necessary. Phase I investigations should consist of a visual inspection of the dam, abutments and critical appurtenant structures, and a review of readily available engineering data. It is not intended to perform costly explorations or analyses during Phase I. Phase II investigations should consist of all additional engineering investigations and analyses found necessary by results of the Phase I investigation.

2.4. Qualifications of investigators. The technical investigations should be conducted under the direction of licensed professional engineers experienced in the investigation, design, construction and operation of dams, applying the disciplines of hydrologic, hydraulic, soils and structural engineering and engineering geology. All field inspections should be conducted by qualified engineers, engineering geologists and other specialists, including experts on mechanical and electrical operation of gates and controls,

knowledgeable in the investigation, design, construction and operation of dams.

CHAPTER 3—PHASE I INVESTIGATION

3.1. *Purpose*. The primary purpose of the Phase I investigation program is to identify expeditiously those dams which may pose hazards to human life or property.

3.2. Scope. The Phase I investigation will develop an assessment of the general condition with respect to safety of the project based upon available data and a visual inspection, determine any need for emergency measures and conclude if additional studies. investigation and analyses are necessary and warranted. A review will be made of pertinent existing and available engineering data relative to the design, construction and operation of the dam and appurtenant structures, including electrical and mechanical operating equipment and measurements from inspection and performance instruments and devices; and a detailed systematic visual inspection will be performed of those features relating to the stability and operational adequacy of the project. Based upon findings of the review of engineering data and the visual inspection, an evaluation will be made of the general condition of the dam, including where possible the assessment of the hydraulic and hydrologic capabilities and the structural stability.

3.3. Engineering data. To the extent feasible the engineering data listed in Appendix I relating to the design, construction and operation of the dam and appurtenant structures, should be collected from existing records and reviewed to aid in evaluating the adequacy of hydraulic and hydrologic capabilities and stability of the dam. Where the necessary engineering data are unavailable, inadequate or invalid, a listing should be made of those specific additional data deemed necessary by the engineer in charge of the investigation and included in the Phase I report.

3.4. Field inspections. The field inspection of the dam, appurtenant stuctures, reservoir area, and downstream channel in the vicinity of the dam should be conducted in a systematic manner to minimize the possibility of any significant feature being overlooked. A detailed checklist should be developed and

followed for each dam inspected to document the examination of each significant structural and hydraulic feature including electrical and mechanical equipment for operation of the control facilities that affect the safety of the dam.

3.4.1. Particular attention should be given to detecting evidence of leakage, erosion, seepage, slope instability, undue settlement, displacement, tilting, cracking, deterioration, and improper functioning of drains and relief wells. The adequacy and quality of maintenance and operating procedures as they pertain to the safety of the dam and operation of the control facilities should also be assessed.

3.4.2. Photographs and drawings should be used freely to record conditions in order to minimize descriptions.

3.4.3. The field inspection should include appropriate features and items, including but not limited to those listed in Appendix II, which may influence the safety of the dam or indicate potential hazards to human life or property.

3.5. Evaluation of hydraulic and hydrologic Features.

3.5.1. Design data. Original hydraulic and hydrologic design assumptions obtained from the project records should be assessed to determine their acceptability in evaluating the safety of the dam. All constraints on water control such as blocked entrances, restrictions on operation of spillway and outlet gates, inadequate energy dissipators or restrictive channel conditions, significant reduction in reservoir capacity by sediment deposits and other factors should be considered in evaluating the validity of discharge storage capacity, hydrographs, ratings, routings and regulation plans. The discharge capacity and/or storage capacity should be capable of safely handling the recommended spillway design flood for the size and hazard potential classification of the dam as indicated in Table 3. The hydraulic and hydrologic determinations for design as obtained from project records will be acceptable if conventional techniques similar to the procedures outlined in paragraph 4.3. were used in obtaining the data. When the project design flood actually used exceeds the recommended spillway design flood, from Table 3, the project design flood will be acceptable in evaluating the safety of the dam.

TABLE 3—HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION GUIDELINES [Recommended spillway design floods]

Hazard	Size	Spillway design flood (SDF) 1
Low	Small Intermediate Large	50 to 100-yr frequency. 100-yr to ½ PMF. ½ PMF to PMF.
Significant	Small Intermediate Large	100-yr to ½ PMF. ½ PMF to PMF. PMF.

TABLE 3—HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION GUIDELINES—Continued

[Recommended spillway design floods]

Hazard	Size	Spillway design flood (SDF) ¹
High	Small Intermediate Large	PMF.

¹ The recommended design floods in this column represent the magnitude of the spillway design flood (SDF), which is intended to represent the largest flood that need be considered in the evaluation of a given project, regardless of whether a spillway is provided; i.e., a given project should be capable of safely passing the appropriate SDF. Where a range of SDF is indicated, the magnitude that most closely relates to the involved risk should be selected.

1000-yr = 100-Year Exceedence Interval. The flood magnitude expected to be exceeded, on the average, of once in 100 years. It may also be expressed as an exceedence frequency with a one-percent chance of being exceeded in any given year.

PMF = Probable Maximum Flood. The flood that may be expected from the most severe combination of critical meteorologic and hydrologic conditions that are reasonably possible in the region. The PMF is derived from probable maximum precipitation (PMP), which information is generally available from the National Weather Service, NOAA. Most Federal agencies apply reduction factors to the PMP when appropriate. Reductions may be applied because rainfall isohvetals are unlikely to conform to the exact shape of the drainage basin and/or the storm is not likely to center exactly over the drainage basin. In some cases local topography will cause changes from the generalized PMP values, therefore it may be advisable to contact Federal construction agencies to obtain the prevailing practice in specific areas.

3.5.2. Experience data. In some cases where design data are lacking, an evaluation of overtopping potential may be based on watershed characteristics and rainfall and reservoir records. An estimate of the probable maximum flood may also be developed from a conservative, generalized comparison of the drainage area size and the magnitude of recently adopted probable maximum floods for damsites in comparable hydrologic regions. Where the review of such experience data indicates that the recommended spillway design flood would not cause overtopping additional hydraulic and hydrologic determinations will be unnecessary.

3.6. Evaluation of structural stability. The Phase I evaluations of structural adequacy of project features are expected to be based principally on existing conditions as revealed by the visual inspection, together with available design and construction information and records of performance. The objectives are to determine the existence of

conditions which are hazardous, or which with time might develop into safety hazards, and to formulate recommendations pertaining to the need for any additional studies, investigations, or analyses. The results of this phase of the inspection must rely very substantially upon the experience and judgment of the inspecting engineer.

3.6.1. Design and construction data. The principal design assumptions and analyses obtained from the project records should be assessed. Original design and construction records should be used judiciously, recognizing the restricted applicability of such material data as strengths and permeabilities, geological factors and construction descriptions. Original stability studies and analyses should be acceptable if conventional techniques and procedures similar to those outlined in paragraph 4.4 were employed, provided that review of operational and performance data confirm that the original design assumptions were adequately conservative. The need for such analyses where either none exist or the originals are incomplete or unsatisfactory will be determined by the inspecting engineer based upon other factors such as condition of structures, prior maximum loadings and the hazard degree of the project. Design assumptions and analyses should include all applicable loads including earthquake and indicate the structure's capability to resist overturning, sliding and overstressing with adequate factors of safety. In general seepage and stability analyses comparable to the requirements of paragraph 4.4 should be on record for all dams in the high hazard category and large dams in the significant hazard category. This requirement for other dams will be subject to the opinion of the inspecting engineer.

3.6.2. Operating records. The performance of structures under prior maximum loading conditions should in some instances provide partial basis for stability evaluation. Satisfactory experience under loading conditions not expected to be exceeded in the future should generally be indicative of satisfactory stability, provided adverse changes in physical conditions have not occurred. Instrumentation observations of forces, pressures, loads, stresses, strains, displacements, deflections or other related conditions should also be utilized in the safety evaluation. Where such data indicate abnormal behavior. unsafe movement or deflections, or loadings which adversely affect the stability or functioning of the structure, prompt reporting of such circumstances is required without the delay for preparation of the official inspection report.

3.6.3. Post construction changes. Data should be collected on changes which have occurred since project construction that might influence the safety of the dam such as road cuts, quarries, mining and groundwater changes.

3.6.4. Seismic stability. An assessment should be made of the potential vulnerability of the dam to seismic events and a recommendation developed with regard to the need for additional seismic investigation. In general, projects located in Seismic Zones 0, 1 and 2 may be assumed to present no hazard from earthquake provided static stability conditions are satisfactory and conventional safety margins exist. Dams in Zones 3 and 4 should, as a minimum, have on record suitable analyses made by conventional equivalent static load methods. The seismic zones together with appropriate coefficients for use in such analyses are shown in Figures 1 through 4. Boundary lines are approximate and in the event of doubt about the proper zone, the higher zone should be used. All high hazard category dams in Zone 4 and high hazard dams of the hydraulic fill type in Zone 3 should have a stability assessment based upon knowledge of regional and local geology, engineering seismology, in situ properties of materials and appropriate dynamic analytical and testing procedures. The assessment should include the possibility of physical displacement of the structures due to movements along active faults. Departure from this general guidance should be made whenever in the judgment of the investigating engineer different seismic stability requirements are warranted because of local geological conditions or other reasons.

CHAPTER 4—PHASE II INVESTIGATION

- 4.1. Purpose. The Phase II investigation will be supplementary to Phase I and should be conducted when the results of the Phase I investigation indicate the need for additional in-depth studies, investigations or analyses.
- 4.2. Scope. The Phase II investigation should include all additional studies, investigations and analyses necessary to evaluate the safety of the dam. Included, as required, will be additional visual inspections, measurements, foundation exploration and testing, materials testing, hydraulic and hydrologic analysis and structural stability analyses
- 4.3. Hydraulic and hydrologic analysis. Hydraulic and hydrologic capabilities should be determined using the following criteria and procedures. Depending on the project characteristics, either the spillway design flood peak inflow or the spillway design flood hydrograph should be the basis for determining the maximum water surface elevation and maximum outflow. If the operation or failure of upstream water control projects would have significant impact on peak flow or hydrograph analyses, the impact should be assessed.

4.3.1. Maximum water surface based on SDF peak inflow. When the total project discharge capability at maximum pool exceeds the peak inflow of the recommended SDF, and

operational constraints would not prevent such a release at controlled projects, a reservoir routing is not required. The maximum discharge should be assumed equal to the peak inflow of the spillway design flood. Flood volume is not controlling in this situation and surcharge storage is either absent or is significant only to the extent that it provides the head necessary to develop the release capability required.

4.3.1.1. Peak for 100-year flood. When the 100-year flood is applicable under the provisions of Table 3 and data are available, the spill-way design flood peak inflow may be determined by use of "A Uniform Technique for Determining Flood Frequencies," Water Resources Council (WRC), Hydrology Committee, Bulletin 15, December 1967. Flow frequency information from regional analysis is generally preferred over single station results when available and appropriate. Rainfall-runoff techniques may be necessary when there are inadequate runoff data available to make a reasonable estimate of flow frequency.

4.3.1.2. Peak for PMF or fraction thereof. When either the Probable Maximum Flood peak or a fraction thereof is applicable under the provisions of Table 3, the unit hydrograph—infiltration loss technique is generally the most expeditious method of computing the spillway design flood peak for most projects. This technique is discussed in the following paragraph.

4.3.2. Maximum water surface based on SDF hydrograph. Both peak and volume are required in this analysis. Where surcharge storage is significant, or where there is insufficient discharge capability at maximum pool to pass the peak inflow of the SDF, considering all possible operational constraints, a flood hydrograph is required. When there are upstream hazard areas that would be imperiled by fast rising reservoirs levels, SDF hydrographs should be routed to ascertain available time for warning and escape. Determination of probable maximum precipitation or 100-year precipitation, which ever is applicable, and unit hydrographs or runoff models will be required, followed by the determination of the PMF or 100-year flood. Conservative loss rates (significantly reduced by antecedent rainfall conditions where appropriate) should be estimated for computing the rainfall excess to be utilized with unit hydrographs. Rainfall values are usually arranged with gradually ascending and descending rates with the maximum rate late in the storm. When applicable, conservatively high snowmelt runoff rates and appropriate releases from upstream projects should be assumed. The PMP may be obtained from National Weather Service (NWS) publications such as Hydrometeorological Report (HMR) 33. Special NWS publications for particular areas should be used when available. Rainfall for the 100-year frequency

flood can be obtained from the NWS publication "Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United Technical Paper No. 40; Atlas 2, States." 'Precipitation Frequency Atlas of Western United States:" or other NWS publications. The maximum water surface elevation and spillway design flood outflow are then determined by routing the inflow hydrograph through the reservoir surcharge storage, assuming a starting water surface at the bottom of surcharge storage, or lower when appropriate. For projects where the bottom of surcharge space is not distinct, or the flood control storage space (exclusive of surcharge) is appreciable, it may be appropriate to select starting water surface elevations below the top of the flood control storage for routings. Conservatively high starting levels should be estimated on the basis of hydrometeorological conditions reasonably characteristic for the region and flood release capability of the project. Necessary adjustment of reservoir storage capacity due to existing or future sediment or other encroachment may be approximated when accurate determination of deposition is not practicable.

4.3.3. Acceptable procedures. Techniques for performing hydraulic and hydrologic analyses are generally available from publications prepared by Federal agencies involved in water resources development or textbooks written by the academic community. Some of these procedures are rather sophisticated and require expensive computational equipment and large data banks. While results of such procedures are generally more reliable than simplified methods, their use is generally not warranted in studies connected with this program unless they can be performed quickly and inexpensively. There may be situations where the more complex techniques have to be employed to obtain reliable results; however, these cases will be exceptions rather than the rule. Whenever the acceptability of procedures is in question, the advice of competent experts should be sought. Such expertise is generally available in the Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Reclamation and Soil Conservation Service. Many other agencies, educational facilities and private consultants can also provide expert advice. Regardless of where such expertise is based, the qualification of those individuals offering to provide it should be carefully examined and evaluated.

4.3.4. Freeboard allowances. Guidelines on specific minimum freeboard allowances are not considered appropriate because of the many factors involved in such determinations. The investigator will have to assess the critical parameters for each project and develop its minimum requirement. Many projects are reasonably safe without freeboard allowance because they are designed for overtopping, or other factors minimize possible overtopping. Conversely,

freeboard allowances of several feet may be necessary to provide a safe condition. Parameters that should be considered include the duration of high water levels in the reservoir during the design flood; the effective wind fetch and reservoir depth available to support wave generation; the probability of high wind speed occurring from a critical direction; the potential wave runup on the dam based on roughness and slope; and the ability of the dam to resist erosion from overtopping waves.

4.4 Stability investigations. The Phase II stability investigations should be compatible with the guidelines of this paragraph.

4.4.1 Foundation and material investigations. The scope of the foundation and materials investigation should be limited to obtaining the information required to analyze the structural stability and to investigate any suspected condition which would adversely affect the safety of the dam. Such investigations may include borings to obtain concrete, embankment, soil foundation, and bedrock samples; testing specimens from these samples to determine the strength and elastic parameters of the materials, including the soft seams, joints, fault gouge and expansive clays or other critical materials in the foundation; determining the character of the bedrock including joints, bedding planes, fractures, faults, voids and caverns, and other geological irregularities; and installing instruments for determining movements, strains, suspected excessive internal seepage pressures, seepage gradients and uplift forces. Special investigations may be necessary where suspect rock types such as limestone, gypsum, salt, basalt, claystone, shales or others are involved in foundations or abutments in order to determine the extent of cavities, piping or other deficiencies in the rock foundation. A concrete core drilling program should be undertaken only when the existence of significant structural cracks is suspected or the general qualitative condition of the concrete is in doubt. The tests of materials will be necessary only where such data are lacking or are outdated.

4.4.2. Stability assessment. Stability assessments should utilize in situ properties of the structure and its foundation and pertinent geologic information. Geologic information that should be considered includes groundwater and seepage conditions; lithology, stratigraphy, and geologic details disclosed by borings, "as-built" records, and geologic interpretation; maximum past overburden at site as deduced from geologic evidence; bedding, folding and faulting; joints and joint systems; weathering; slickensides, and field evidence relating to slides, faults, movements and earthquake activity. Foundations may present problems where they contain adversely oriented joints, slickensides or fissured material, faults, seams of soft materials, or weak layers. Such defects and excess

pore water pressures may contribute to instability. Special tests may be necessary to determine physical properties of particular materials. The results of stability analyses afford a means of evaluating the structure's existing resistance to failure and also the effects of any proposed modifications. Results of stability analyses should be reviewed for compatibility with performance experience when possible.

4.4.2.1. Seismic stability. The inertial forces for use in the conventional equivalent static force method of analysis should be obtained by multiplying the weight by the seismic coefficient and should be applied as a horizontal force at the center of gravity of the section or element. The seismic coefficients suggested for use with such analyses are listed in Figures 1 through 4. Seismic stability investigations for all high hazard category dams located in Seismic Zone 4 and high hazard dams of the hydraulic fill type in Zone 3 should include suitable dynamic procedures and analyses. Dynamic analyses for other dams and higher seismic coefficients are appropriate if in the judgment of the investigating engineer they are warranted because of proximity to active faults or other Seismic stability investigations reasons. should utilize "state-of-the-art" procedures involving seismological and geological studies to establish earthquake parameters for use in dynamic stability analyses and, where appropriate, the dynamic testing of materials. Stability analyses may be based upon either time-history or response spectra techniques. The results of dynamic analyses should be assessed on the basis of whether or not the dam would have sufficient residual integrity to retain the reservoir during and after the greatest or most adverse earthquake which might occur near the project lo-

4.4.2.2. Clay shale foundation. Clay shale is a highly overconsolidated sedimentary rock comprised predominantly of clay minerals, with little or no cementation. Foundations of clay shales require special measures in stability investigations. Clay shales, particularly those containing montmorillonite, may be highly susceptible to expansion and consequent loss of strength upon unloading. The shear strength and the resistance to deformation of clay shales may be quite low and high pore water pressures may develop under increase in load. The presence of slickensides in clay shales is usually an indication of low shear strength. Prediction of field behavior of clay shales should not be based solely on results of conventional laboratory tests since they may be misleading. The use of peak shear strengths for clay stability analyses may be shales in unconservative because of nonuniform stress distribution and possible progressive failures. Thus the available shear resistance may be less than if the peak shear strength

were mobilized simultaneously along the entire failure surface. In such cases, either greater safety factors or residual shear strength should be used.

4 4 3 Embankment dams

4.4.3.1. Liquefaction. The phenomenon of liquefaction of loose, saturated sands and silts may occur when such materials are subjected to shear deformation or earthquake shocks. The possibility of liquefaction must presently be evaluated on the basis of empirical knowledge supplemented by special laboratory tests and engineering judgment. The possiblitity of liquefaction in sands diminishes as the relative density increases above approximately 70 percent. Hydraulic fill dams in Seismic Zones 3 and 4 should receive particular attention since such dams are susceptible to liquefaction under earthquake shocks.

4.4.3.2. Shear failure. Shear failure is one in which a portion of an embankment or of an embankment and foundation moves by sliding or rotating relative to the remainder of the mass. It is conventionally represented as occurring along a surface and is so assumed in stability analyses, although shearing may occur in a zone of substantial thickness. The circular arc or the sliding wedge method of

analyzing stability, as pertinent, should be used. The circular arc method is generally applicable to essentially homogeneous embankments and to soil foundations consisting of thick deposits of fine-grained soil containing no layers significantly weaker than other strata in the foundation. The wedge method is generally applicable to rockfill dams and to earth dams on foundations containing weak layers. Other methods of analysis such as those employing complex shear surfaces may be appropriate depending on the soil and rock in the dam and foundation. Such methods should be in reputable usage in the engineering profession.

4.4.3.3. Loading conditions. The loading conditions for which the embankment structures should be investigated are (I) Sudden drawdown from spillway crest elevation or top of gates, (II) Partial pool, (III) Steady state seepage from spillway crest elevation or top of gate elevation, and (IV) Earthquake. Cases I and II apply to upstream slopes only; slopes; and Case IV applies to both upstream and downstream Case III applies to downstream slopes. A summary of suggested strengths and safety factors are shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4—FACTORS OF SAFETY 1

Case and loading condition	Factor of safe-	Shear ² strength	Remarks
I Sudden drawdown from spillway crest or top of gates to minimum drawdown elevation.	³ 1.2	Minimum composite of R and S shear strengths. See Fig- ure 5.	Within the drawdown zone submerged unit weights of materials are used for computing forces resisting sliding and saturated unit weights are used for computing forces contributing to sliding.
Il Partial pool with assumed horizontal steady seepage saturation.	1.5	R + S/2 for R <s S for R>S</s 	Composite intermediate envelope of R and S shear strengths. See Figure 6.
III Steady seepage from spillway crest or top of gates with $K_b/K_v = 9$ assumed 4.	1.5	Same as Case II.	
IV Earthquake (Cases II and III with seismic loading).	1.0	(5)	See Figures 1 through 4 for Seismic Coefficients.

¹ Not applicable to embankments on clay shale foundation. Experience has indicated special problems in determination of de-Not applicable to embarkments on day state foundation. Experience has indicated special problems in determination of design shear strengths for day shale foundations and acceptable safety factors should be compatible with the confidence level in shear strength assumptions.

2 Other strength assumptions may be used if in common usage in the engineering profession.

3 The safety factor should not be less than 1.5 when drawdown rate and pore water pressure developed from flow nets are used in stability analyses.

4 K₁/K₂, is the ratio of horizontal to vertical permeability. A minimum of 9 is suggested for use in compacted embankments and allowed sociements.

alluvial sediments.

4.4.3.4. Safety factors. Safety factors for embankment dam stability studies should be based on the ratio of available shear strength to developed shear strength, S_D :

$$S_{D} = \frac{C}{F.S.} + \frac{\sigma \tan \phi}{F.S.} \tag{1}$$

Where:

C = Cohesion

 φ = Angle of internal friction

 σ = Normal stress

The factors of safety listed in Table 4 are recommended as minimum acceptable. Final accepted factors of safety should depend upon the degree of confidence the investigating engineer has in the engineering data

alluvial sediments.

5 Use shear strength for case analyzed without earthquake. It is not necessary to analyze sudden drawdown for earthquake loading. Shear strength tests are classified according to the controlled drainage conditions maintained during the test. R tests are those in which specimen drainage is allowed during consolidation (or swelling) under initial stress conditions, but specimen drainage is not allowed during application of shearing stresses. S tests allow full drainage during initial stress application and shearing is at a slow rate so that complete specimen drainage is permitted during the complete test.

available to him. The consequences of a failure with respect to human life and property damage are important considerations in establishing factors of safety for specific investigations.

4.4.3.5. Seepage failure. A critical uncontrolled underseepage or through seepage condition that develops during a rising pool can quickly reduce a structure which was stable under previous conditions, to a total structural failure. The visually confirmed seepage conditions to be avoided are (1) the exit of the phreatic surface on the downstream slope of the dam and (2) development of hydrostatic heads sufficient to create in the area downstream of the dam sand boils that erode materials by the phenomenon known as "piping" and (3) localized concentrations of seepage along conduits or through pervious zones. The dams most susceptible to seepage problems are those built of or on pervious materials of uniform fine particle size, with no provisions for an internal drainage zone and/or no underseepage controls.

4.4.3.6. Seepage analyses. Review and modifications to original seepage design analyses should consider conditions observed in the field inspection and piezometer instrumentation. A seepage analysis should consider the permeability ratios resulting from natural deposition and from compaction placement of materials with appropriate variation between horizontal and vertical permeability. An underseepage analysis of the embankment should provide a critical gradient factor of safety for the maximum head condition of not less than 1.5 in the area downstream of the embankment.

F.S. =
$$\frac{i_c}{i} = \frac{H_c/D_b}{H/D_b} = D_b \frac{(\gamma m - \gamma w)}{H\gamma w}$$
 (2)

Where:

 i_c = Critical gradient

i = Design gradient

H = Uplift head at downstream toe of dam measured above tailwater

 $H_{\rm c}$ = The critical uplift

 $\begin{array}{lll} D_b = & The \ thickness \ of \ the \ top \ impervious \\ & blanket \ at \ the \ downstream \ toe \ of \ the \\ & dam & \end{array}$

 γ_m = The estimated saturated unit weight of the material in the top impervious blanket

 $\gamma_{\rm w}$ = The unit weight of water

Where a factor of safety less than 1.5 is obtained the provision of an underseepage control system is indicated. The factor of safety of 1.5 is a recommended minimum and may be adjusted by the responsible engineer based on the competence of the engineering data.

4.4.4. Concrete dams and appurtenant structures.

4.4.4.1. Requirements for stability. Concrete dams and structures appurtenant to embankment dams should be capable of resisting

overturning, sliding and overstressing with adequate factors of safety for normal and maximum loading conditions.

4.4.4.2. Loads. Loadings to be considered in stability analyses include the water load on the upstream face of the dam; the weight of the structure; internal hydrostatic pressures (uplift) within the body of the dam, at the base of the dam and within the foundation; earth and silt loads; ice pressure, seismic and thermal loads, and other loads as applicable. Where tailwater or backwater exists on the downstream side of the structure it should be considered, and assumed uplift pressures should be compatible with drainage provisions and uplift measurements if available. Where applicable, ice pressure should be applied to the contact surface of the structure of normal pool elevation. A unit pressure of not more than 5,000 pounds per square foot should be used. Normally, ice thickness should not be assumed greater than two feet. Earthquake forces should consist of the inertial forces due to the horizontal acceleration of the dam itself and hydrodynamic forces resulting from the reaction of the reservoir water against the structure. Dynamic water pressures for use in a conventional methods of analysis may be computed by means of the "Westergaard Formula" using the parabolic approximation (H.M. Westergaard, "Water Pressures on Dams During Earthquakes," Trans., ASCE, Vol 98, 1933, pages 418-433), or similar method.

4.4.4.3. Stresses. The analysis of concrete stresses should be based on in situ properties of the concrete and foundation. Computed maximum compressive stresses for normal operating conditions in the order of ½ or less of in situ strengths should be satisfactory. Tensile stresses in unreinforced concrete should be acceptable only in locations where cracks will not adversely affect the overall performance and stability of the structure. Foundation stresses should be such as to provide adequate safety against failure of the foundation material under all loading conditions.

4.4.4.4. Overturning. A gravity structure should be capable of resisting all overturning forces. It can be considered safe against overturning if the resultant of all combinations of horizontal and vertical forces, excluding earthquake forces, acting above any horizontal plane through the structure or at its base is located within the middle third of the section. When earthquake is included the resultant should fall within the limits of the plane or base, and foundation pressures must be acceptable. When these requirements for location of the resultant are not satisfied the investigating engineer should assess the importance to stability of the deviations.

4.4.4.5. Sliding. Sliding of concrete gravity structures and of abutment and foundation rock masses for all types of concrete dams

should be evaluated by the shear-friction resistance concept. The available sliding resistance is compared with the driving force which tends to induce sliding to arrive at a sliding stability safety factor. The investigation should be made along all potential sliding paths. The critical path is that plane or combination of planes which offers the least resistance.

4.4.5.1. Sliding resistance. Sliding resistance is a function of the unit shearing

strength at no normal load (cohesion) and the angle of friction on a potential failure surface. It is determined by computing the maximum horizontal driving force which could be resisted along the sliding path under investigation. The following general formula is obtained from the principles of statics and may be derived by resolving forces parallel and perpendicular to the sliding plane:

$$R_{R} = V \tan (\phi + \alpha) + \frac{cA}{\cos \alpha (1 - \tan \phi \tan \alpha)}$$
 (3)

Where:

 $R_{\text{R}}=$ Sliding Resistance (maximum horizontal driving force which can be resisted by the critical path)

 ϕ = Angle of internal friction of foundation material or, where applicable, angle of sliding friction

V = Summation of vertical forces (including uplift)

c = Unit shearing strength at zero normal loading along potential failure plane

A = Area of potential failure plane developing unit shear strength "c"

α = Angle between inclined plane and horizontal (positive for uphill sliding)

For sliding downhill the angle α is negative and Equation (1) becomes:

$$R_R = V \tan (\phi - \alpha) + \frac{cA}{\cos \alpha (1 + \tan \phi \tan \alpha)}$$
 (4)

When the plane of investigation is horizontal, and the angle α is zero and Equation (1) reduced to the following:

$$R_R = V \tan \phi + cA \tag{5}$$

4.4.4.5.2. Downstream esistance. When the base of a concrete structure is embedded in rock or the potential failure plane lies below the base, the passive resistance of the downstream layer of rock may sometimes be uti-

lized for sliding resistance. Rock that may be subjected to high velocity water scouring should not be used. The magnitude of the downstream resistance is the lesser of (a) the shearing resistance along the continuation of the potential sliding plane until it daylights or (b) the resistance available from the downstream rock wedge along an inclined plane. The theoretical resistance offered by the passive wedge can be computed by a formula equivalent to formula (3):

$$P_{p} = W \tan (\phi + \alpha) + \frac{cA}{\cos \alpha (I - \tan \phi \tan \alpha)}$$
 (6)

Where:

 P_p = Passive resistance of rock wedge

W = Weight (buoyant weight if applicable) of downstream rock wedge above inclined plane of resistance, plus any superimposed loads

 ϕ = Angle of internal friction or, if applicable, angle of sliding friction

 α = Angle between inclined failure plane and horizontal

c = Unit shearing strength at zero normal load along failure plane

A = Area of inclined plane of resistance

When considering cross-bed shear through a relatively shallow, competent rock strut, without adverse jointing or faulting, W and α may be taken at zero and 45°, respectively, and an estimate of passive wedge resistance

per unit width obtained by the following equation:

$$P_{p} = 2 \text{ cD} \tag{7}$$

Where:

D = Thickness of the rock strut

4.4.4.5.3. Safety factor. The shear-friction safety factor is obtained by dividing the resistance R_{R} by H, the summation of horizontal service loads to be applied to the structure:

$$S_{S-f} = \frac{R_R}{H} \tag{8}$$

When the downstream passive wedge contributes to the sliding resistance, the shear friction safety factor formula becomes:

$$S_{S-f} = \frac{R_R + P_P}{H} \tag{9}$$

The above direct superimposition of passive wedge resistance is valid only if shearing rigidities of the foundation components are similar. Also, the compressive strength and buckling resistance of the downstream rock layer must be sufficient to develop the wedge resistance. For example, a foundation with closely spaced, near horizontal, relatively weak seams might not contain sufficient buckling strength to develop the magnitude of wedge resistance computed from the cross-bed shear strength. In this case wedge resistance should not be assumed without resorting to special treatment (such as installing foundation anchors). Computed sliding safety factors approximating 3 or more for all loading conditions without earthquake, and 1.5 including earthquake, should indicate satisfactory stability, depending upon the reliability of the strength parameters used in the analyses. In some cases when the results of comprehensive foundation studies are available, smaller safety factors may be acceptable. The selection of shear strength parameters should be fully substantiated. The bases for any assumptions; the results of applicable testing, studies and investigations; and all pre-existing, pertinent data should be reported and evaluated

Chapter 5—Reports

5.1. General. This chapter outlines the procedures for reporting the results of the technical investigations. Hazardous conditions should be reported immediately upon detection to the owner of the dam, the Governor of the State in which the dam is located and the appropriate regulatory agency without delay for preparation of the formal report.

5.2. Preparation of report. A formal report should be prepared for each dam investigated for submission to the regulatory agency and

the owner of the dam. Each report should contain the information indicated in the following paragraphs. The signature and registration identification of the professional engineer who directed the investigation and who was responsible for evaluation of the dam should be included in the report.

5.2.1. *Phase I reports*. Phase I reports should contain the following information:

5.2.1.1. Description of dam including regional vicinity map showing location and plans, elevations and sections showing the essential project features and the size and hazard potential classifications.

5.2.1.2. Summary of existing engineering data, including geologic maps and information.

5.2.1.3. Results of the visual inspection of each project feature including photographs and drawings to minimize descriptions.

5.2.1.4. Evaluation of operational adequacy of the reservoir regulation plan and maintenance of the dam and operating facilities and features that pertain to the safety of the dam.

5.2.1.5. Description of any warning system in effect.

5.2.1.6. Evaluation of the hydraulic and hydrologic assumptions and structural stability

5.2.1.7. An assessment of the general condition of the dam with respect to safety based upon the findings of the visual inspection and review of engineering data. Where data on the original design indicate significant departure from or non-conformance with guidelines contained herein, the engineer-incharge of the investigation will give his opinion of the significance, with regard to safety, of such factors. Any additional studies, investigations and analyses considered essential to assessment of the safety of the dam should be listed, together with an opinion about the urgency of such additional work.

5.2.1.8. Indicate alternative possible remedial measures or revisions in operating and maintenance procedures which may (subject to further evaluation) correct deficiencies and hazardous conditions found during the investigation.

5.2.2. *Phase II reports*. Phase II reports should describe the detailed investigations and should supplement Phase I reports. They should contain the following information:

5.2.2.1. Summary of additional engineering data obtained to determine the hydraulic and hydrologic capabilities and/or structural stability.

5.2.2.2 Results of all additional studies, investigations, and analyses performed.

5.2.2.3. Technical assessment of dam safety including deficiences and hazardous conditions found to exist.

5.2.2.4. Indicate alternative possible remedial measures or revision in maintenance and operating procedures which may (subject

to further evaluation) correct deficiencies and hazardous conditions found during the investigation.

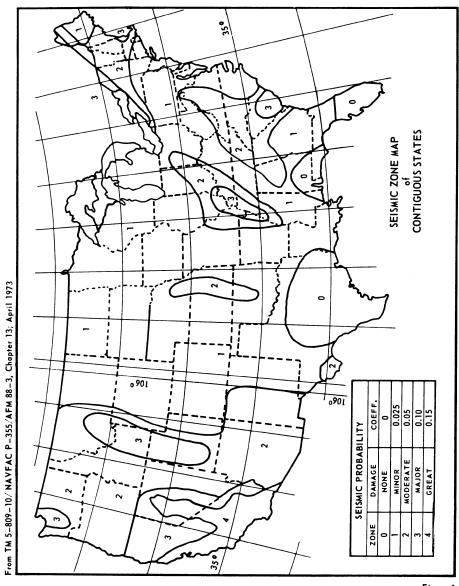
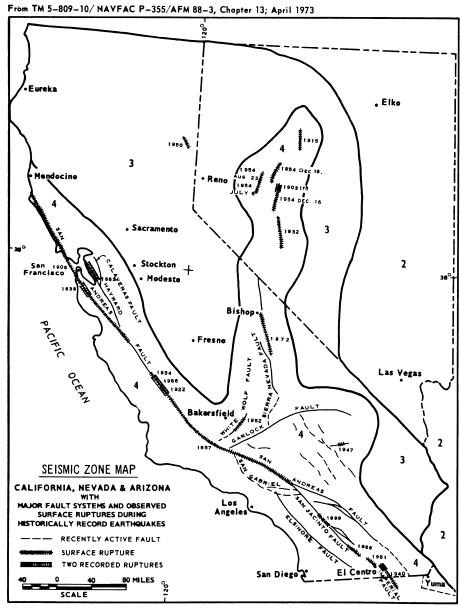
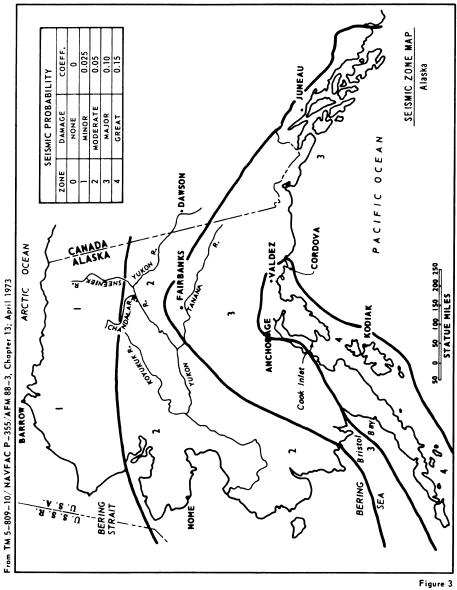
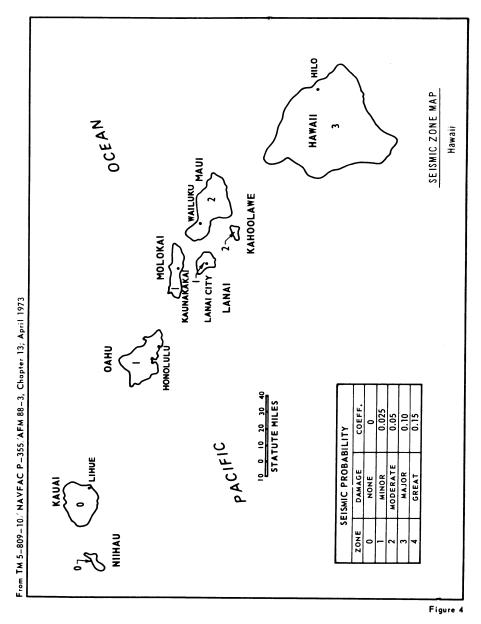


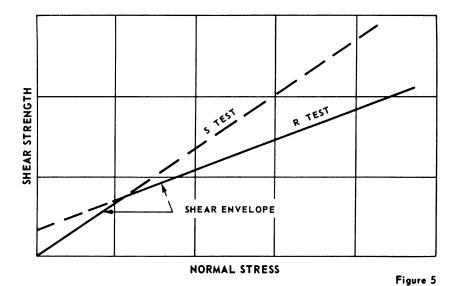
Figure 1



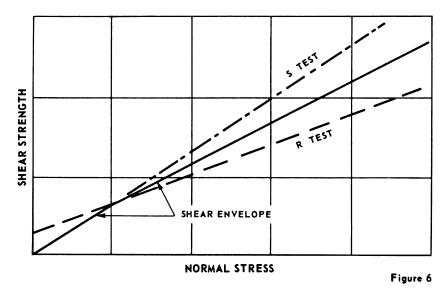
Appendix D, Figure 2







SHEAR ENVELOPE FOR CASE I



SHEAR ENVELOPE FOR CASES II AND III

Appendix I to App. D to 222.6 —Engineering $\;$ to the extent available, included in the Data

This appendix lists engineering data which should be collected from project records and,

Phase I investigation report. The list is intended to serve as a checklist and not to establish rigid data requirements. Such a compilation should also facilitate future inspections and investigations. Only data readily available will be included in Phase I reports, but data lacking and deemed necessary for an adequate safety evaluation should be identified.

- 1. General Project Data.
- a. Regional Vicinity Map showing the location of the dam, the upstream drainage area and the downstream area subject to potential damage due to failure of the dam and misoperation or failure of the operating equipment.
- b. As-Built Drawings indicating plans, elevations and sections of the dam and appurtenant structures including the details of the discharge facilities such as outlet works, limited service and emergency spillways, flashboards, fuse plugs and operating equipment.
- 2. Hydrologic and Hydraulic Data including the following:
- a. Drainage area and basin runoff characteristics (indicating pending changes).
- b. Elevation of top of conservation pool or normal upper retention water surface elevation, as applicable (base level of any flood impoundment).
- c. Storage capacity including dead or inactive storage, corresponding to top of conservation or normal upper retention level (cumulative, excluding flood control and surcharge storage).
- d. Elevation of the top of flood control pool.
- e. Storage capacity of flood control zone (incremental).
- f. Elevation of maximum design pool (corresponding to top of surcharge storage or spillway design flood).
- g. Storage capacity of surcharge zone (incremental, above top of flood control pool or, above normal upper retention level if flood control space not provided).
- h. Height of freeboard (distance between maximum design flood water surface and top of dam).
- i. Elevation of top of dam (lowest point of embankment or non-overflow structure).
- j. Elevation of crest, type, width, crest length and location of spillways (number, size and type of gates if controlled).
- k. Type, location, entrance and exit inverts of outlet works and emergency drawdown facilities (number, size and shape of conduits and gates, including penstocks and sluices)
- 1. Location, crest elevation, description of invert and abutments (concrete, rock, grass, earth) and length of limited service and emergency spillways.
- m. Location and dscription of flashboards and fuse plugs, including hydraulic head (pool elevation) and other conditions re-

quired for breaching, along with the assumed results of breaching.

- n. Location and top elevation of dikes and floodwalls (overflow and non-overflow) affected by reservoir. Include information on low reaches of reservoir rim.
- o. Type, location, observations and records of hydrometeorological gages appurtenant to the project.
- p. Maximum non-damaging discharge, or negligible damage rate, at potential damage locations downstream.
- 3. Foundation Data and Geological Features including logs of borings, geological maps, profiles and cross sections, and reports of foundation treatment.
- 4. Properties of Embankments and Foundation Materials including results of laboratory tests, field permeability tests, construction control tests, and assumed design properties for materials.
- 5. Concrete Properties including the source and type of aggregate, cement used, mix design data and the results of testing during construction.
- 6. Electrical and Mechanical Equipment type and rating of normal and emergency power supplies, hoists, cranes, valves and valve operator, control and alarm systems and other electrical and mechanical equipment and systems that could affect the safe operation of the dam.
- 7. Construction History including diversion scheme, construction sequence, pertinent construction problems, alterations, modifications and maintenance repairs.
- 8. Water Control Plan including regulation plan under normal conditions and during flood events or other emergency conditions. The availability of dam tenders, means of communication between dam tenders and authority supervising water control, and method of gate operation (manual, automatic, or remote control) should be included. Flood warning systems should be described in sufficient detail to enable assessment of their reduction in the flood hazard potential.
- 9. Operation Record.
- a. Summary of past major flood events including any experiences that presented a serious threat to the safety of the project or to human life or property. The critical project feature, date and duration of event, causative factor, peak inflow and outflow, maximum elevation of water surface, wind and wave factors if significant, issuance of alert or evacuation warnings and adequacy of project feature involved should be included in the summary of past experience of serious threat to the safety of the project.
- b. Records of performance observations including instrumentation records.
- c. List of any known deficiencies that pose a threat to the safety of the dam or to human life or property.
- d. History of previous failures or deficiencies and pending remedial measures for

correcting known deficiencies and the schedule for accomplishing remedial measures should be indicated.

- 10. Earthquake History including a summary of the seismic data of significant recorded earthquakes in the vicinity of the dam and information on major damage in the vicinity of the dam from both recorded and unrecorded earthquakes. Regional geologic maps and other documents showing fault locations should be collected.
- 11. Inspection History including the results of the last safety inspection, the organization that performed the inspection, the date inspection performed and the authority for conducting the inspection.
- 12. Principal Design Assumptions and Analuses.
 - a. Hydrologic and Hydraulic Determinations.
- (1) Quantity, time and area distribution, and reference source of depth-area-duration data of spillway design storm precipitation (point precipitation if applicable).
- (2) Maximum design flood inflow hydrograph including loss rates (initial and average for design flood conditions) and time of runoff concentration of reservior watershed (peak inflow only when applicable).
- (3) Maximum design flood outflow hydrograph (maximum outflow only when applicable).
- (4) Discharge-frequency relationship, preferably at damsite, including estimated frequency of spillway design flood for small dams, when appropriate.
- (5) Reservior area and storage capacity versus water surface elevation (table or curves).
- (6) Rating curves (free flow and partial gate openings) for all discharge facilities contributing to the maximum design flood outflow hydrograph. Also a composite-rating of all contributing facilities, if appropriate.
- (7) Tailwater rating curve immediately below damsite including elevation corresponding to maximum design flood discharge and approximate nondamaging channel capacity.
- (8) Hydrologic map of watershed above damsite including reservior area, watercourse, elevation contours, and principal stream-flow and precipitation gaging stations.
- b. Stability and Stress Analysis of the dam, spillway and appurtenant structures and features including the assumed properties of materials and all pertinent applied loads.
- c. Seepage and Settlement Analyses. The determination of distribution, direction and magnitude of seepage forces and the design and construction measures for their control. Settlement estimates and steps adopted to compensate for total settlement and to minimize differential settlements.

APPENDIX II TO APP. D TO $\S 222.6$ —INSPECTION ITEMS

This appendix provides guidance for performing field inspections and may serve as the basis for developing a detailed checklist for each dam.

- 1. Concrete Structures in General.
- a. Concrete Surfaces. The condition of the concrete surfaces should be examined to evaluate the deterioration and continuing serviceability of the concrete. Descriptions of concrete conditions should conform with the appendix to "Guide for Making a Condition Survey of Concrete in Service," American Concrete Institute (ACI) Journal, Proceedings Vol. 65, No. 11, November 1968, page 905–918
- b. Structural Cracking. Concrete structures should be examined for structural cracking resulting from overstress due to applied loads, shrinkage and temperature effects or differential movements.
- c. Movement—Horizontal and Vertical Alignment. Concrete structures should be examined for evidence of any abnormal settlements, heaving, deflections, or lateral movements.
- d. *Junctions*. The conditions at the junctions of the structure with abutments or embankments should be determined.
- e. Drains—Foundation, Joint, Face. All drains should be examined to determine that they are capable of performing their design function.
- f. Water Passages. All water passages and other concrete surfaces subject to running water should be examined for erosion, cavitation, obstructions, leakage or significant structural cracks.
- g. Seepage or Leakage. The faces, abutments and toes of the concrete structures should be examined for evidence of seepage or abnormal leakage, and records of flow of downstream springs reviewed for variation with reservoir pool level. The sources of seepage should be determined if possible.
- h. Monolith Joints—Construction Joints. All monolith and construction joints should be examined to determine the condition of the joint and filler material, any movement of joints, or any indication of distress or leakage.
- i. Foundation. Foundation should be examined for damage or possible undermining of the downstream toe.
- j. Abutments. The abutments should be examined for sign of instability or excessive weathering.
- 2. Embankment Structures.
- a. Settlement. The embankments and downstream toe areas should be examined for any evidence of localized or overall settlement, depressions or sink holes.
- b. Slope Stability. Embankment slopes should be examined for irregularities in

alignment and variances from smooth uniform slopes, unusual changes from original crest alignment and elevation, evidence of movement at or beyond the toe, and surface cracks which indicate movement.

- c. Seepage. The downstream face of abutments, embankment slopes and toes, embankment—structure contacts, and the downstream valley areas should be examined for evidence of existing or past seepage. The sources of seepage should be investigated to determine cause and potential severity to dam safety under all operating conditions. The presence of animal burrows and tree growth on slopes which might cause detrimental seepage should be examined.
- d. Drainage Systems. All drainage systems should be examined to determine whether the systems can freely pass discharge and that the discharge water is not carrying embankment or foundation material. Systems used to monitor drainage should be examined to assure they are operational and functioning properly.
- e. Stope Protection. The slope protection should be examined for erosion-formed gullies and wave-formed notches and benches that have reduced the embankment cross-section or exposed less wave resistant materials. The adequacy of slope protection against waves, currents, and surface runoff that may occur at the site should be evaluated. The condition of vegetative cover should be evaluated where pertinent.
- 3. Spillway Structures. Examination should be made of the structures and features including bulkheads, flashboards, and fuse plugs of all service and auxiliary spillways which serve as principal or emergency spillways for any condition which may impose operational constraints on the functioning of the spillway.
- a. Control Gates and Operating Machinery. The structural members, connections, hoists, cables and operating machinery and the adequacy of normal and emergency power supplies should be examined and tested to determine the structural integrity and verify the operational adequacy of the equipment. Where cranes are intended to be used for handling gates and bulkheads, the availability, capacity and condition of the cranes and lifting beams should be investigated. Operation of control systems and protective and alarm devices such as limit switches, sump high water alarms and drainage pumps should be investigated.
- b. Unlined Saddle Spillways. Unlined saddle spillways should be examined for evidence of erosion and any conditions which may impose constraints on the functioning of the spillway. The ability of the spillway to resist erosion due to operation and the potential hazard to the safety of the dam from such operation should be determined.
- c. Approach and Outlet Channels. The approach and outlet channels should be exam-

ined for any conditions which may impose constraints on the functioning of the spillway and present a potential hazard to the safety of the dam.

- d. Stilling Basin (Energy Dissipators). Stilling basins including baffles, flip buckets or other energy dissipators should be examined for any conditions which may pose constraints on the ability of the stilling basin to prevent downstream scour or erosion which may create or present a potential hazard to the safety of the dam. The existing condition of the channel downstream of the stilling basin should be determined.
- 4. Outlet Works. The outlet works examination should include all structures and features designed to release reservoir water below the spillway crest through or around the dam.
- a. Intake Structure. The structure and all features should be examined for any conditions which may impose operational constraints on the outlet works. Entrances to intake structure should be examined for conditions such as silt or debris accumulation which may reduce the discharge capabilities of the outlet works.
- b. Operating and Emergency Control Gates. The structural members, connections, guides, hoists, cables and operating machinery including the adequacy of normal and emergency power supplies should be examined and tested to determine the structural integrity and verify the operational adequacy of the operating and emergency gates, valves, bulkheads, and other equipment.
- c. Conduits, Sluices, Water Passages, Etc. The interior surfaces of conduits should be examined for erosion, corrosion, cavitation, cracks, joint separation and leakage at cracks or joints.
- d. Stilling Basin (Energy Dissipator). The stilling basin or other energy dissipator should be examined for conditions which may impose any constraints on the ability of the stilling basin to prevent downstream scour or erosion which may create or present a potential hazard to the safety of the dam. The existing condition of the channel downstream of the stilling basin should be determined by soundings.
- e. Approach and Outlet Channels. The approach and outlet channels should be examined for any conditions which may impose constraints on the functioning of the discharge facilities of the outlet works, or present a hazard to the safety of the dam.
- f. Drawdown Facilities. Facilities provided for drawdown of the reservoir to avert impending failure of the dam or to facilitate repairs in the event of stability or foundation problems should be examined for any conditions which may impose constraints on their functioning as planned.
- 5. Safety and Performance Instrumentation.
 Instruments which have been installed to measure behavior of the structures should be

examined for proper functioning. The available records and readings of installed instruments should be reviewed to detect any unusual performance of the instruments or evidence of unusual performance or distress of the structure. The adequacy of the installed instrumentation to measure the performance and safety of the dam should be determined.

- a. Headwater and Tailwater Gages. The existing records of the headwater and tailwater gages should be examined to determine the relationship between other instrumentation measurements such as stream flow, uplift pressures, alignment, and drainage system discharge with the upper and lower water surface elevations.
- b. Horizontal and Vertical Alignment Instrumentation (Concrete Structures). The existing records of alignment and elevation surveys and measurements from inclinometers, inverted plumb bobs, gage points across cracks and joints, or other devices should be examined to determine any change from the original position of the structures.
- c. Horizontal and Vertical Movement, Consolidation, and Pore-Water Pressure Instrumentation (Embankment Structures). The existing records of measurements from settlement plates or gages, surface reference marks, slope indicators and other devices should be examined to determine the movement history of the embankment. Existing piezometer measurements should be examined to determine if the pore-water pressures in the embankment and foundation would under given conditions impair the safety of the
- d. Uplift Instrumentation. The existing records of uplift measurements should be examined to determine if the uplift pressures for the maximum pool would impair the safety of the dam.
- e. Drainage System Instrumentation. The existing records of measurements of the drainage system flow should be examined to establish the normal relationship between pool elevations and discharge quantities and any changes that have occurred in this relationship during the history of the project.
- f. Seismic Instrumentation. The existing records of seismic instrumentation should be examined to determine the seismic activity in the area and the response of the structures of past earthquakes.
- 6. Reservoir. The following features of the reservoir should be examined to determine to what extent the water impounded by the dam would constitute a danger to the safety of the dam or a hazard to human life or property.
- a. Shore line. The land forms around the reservoir should be examined for indications

of major active or inactive landslide areas and to determine susceptibility of bedrock stratigraphy to massive landslides of sufficient magnitude to significantly reduce reservoir capacity or create waves that might overtop the dam.

- b. Sedimentation. The reservoir and drainage area should be examined for excessive sedimentation or recent developments in the drainage basin which could cause a sudden increase in sediment load thereby reducing the reservoir capacity with attendant increase in maximum outflow and maximum pool elevation.
- c. Potential Upstream Hazard Areas. The reservoir area should be examined for features subject to potential backwater flooding resulting in loss of human life or property at reservoir levels up to the maximum water storage capacity including any surcharge storage.
- d. Watershed Runoff Potential. The drainage basin should be examined for any extensive alterations to the surface of the drainage basin such as changed agriculture practices, timber clearing, railroad or highway construction or real estate developments that might extensively affect the runoff characteristics. Upstream projects that could have impact on the safety of the dam should be identified.
- 7. Downstream Channel. The channel immediately downstream of the dam should be examined for conditions which might impose any constraints on the operation of the dam or present any hazards to the safety of the dam. Development of the potential flooded area downstream of the dam should be assessed for compatibility with the hazard classification.
- 8. Operation and Maintenance Features.
- a. Reservoir Regulation Plan. The actual practices in regulating the reservoir and discharges under normal and emergency conditions should be examined to determine if they comply with the designed reservoir regulation plan and to assure that they do not constitute a danger to the safety of the dam or to human life or property.
- b. Maintenance. The maintenance of the operating facilities and features that pertain to the safety of the dam should be examined to determine the adequacy and quality of the maintenance procedures followed in maintaining the dam and facilities in safe operating condition.

APPENDIX III TO APP. D TO $\S 222.6$ —PUB. L. 92–367



Public Law 92-367 92nd Congress, H. R. 15951 August 8, 1972

An Act

To authorize the Secretary of the Army to undertake a national program of inspection of dams.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the term National dam in"dam" as used in this Act means any artificial barrier, including spection program.

appurtenant works, which impounds or diverts water, and which "Dam."

(1) is twenty-five feet or more in height from the natural bed of the stream or watercourse measured at the downstream toe of the barrier, or from the lowest elevation of the outside limit of the barrier, if it is not across a stream channel or watercourse, to the maximum water storage elevation or (2) has an impounding capacity at maximum water storage elevation of fifty acre-feet or more. This Act does not apply to any such barrier which is not in excess of six feet in height, regardless of storage capacity or which has a storage capacity at maximum water storage elevation not in excess of fifteen acre-feet, regardless of height.

SEC. 2. As soon as practicable, the Secretary of the Army, acting Army, author-through the Chief of Engineers, shall carry out a national program of ization. inspection of dains for the purpose of protecting human life and property. All dams in the United States shall be inspected by the Secretary Exceptions. except (1) dams under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Reclamation, the Tennessee Valley Authority, or the International Boundary and Water Commission, (2) dams which have been constructed pursuant to licenses issued under the authority of the Federal Power Act, (3) dams which have been inspected within the twelve-month period immediately prior to the enactment of this Act by a State agency and 15 USC 791a. which the Governor of such State requests be excluded from inspection, and (4) dams which the Secretary of the Army determines do not pose any threat to human life or property. The Secretary may inspect dams which have been licensed under the Federal Power Act upon request of the Federal Power Commission and dams under the jurisdiction of the International Boundary and Water Commission upon request of

such Commission.

86 STAT. 507

Sec. 3. As soon as practicable after inspection of a dam, the Secretary Notice to Govshall notify the Governor of the State in which such dam is located the ernors. results of such investigation. The Secretary shall immediately notify the Governor of any hazardous conditions found during an inspection. The Secretary shall provide advice to the Governor, upon request, relating to timely remedial measures necessary to mitigate or obviate any hazardous conditions found during an inspection.

Sec. 4. For the purpose of determining whether a dam (including the

waters impounded by such dam) constitutes a danger to human life or property, the Secretary shall take into consideration the possibility that the dam might be endangered by overtopping, seepage, settlement erosion, sediment, cracking, earth movement, earthquakes, failure of bulkheads, flashboard, gates on conduits, or other conditions which exist or which might occur in any area in the vicinity of the dam.

SEC. 5. The Secretary shall report to the Congress on or before Report to Congress

July 1, 1974, on his activities under the Act, which report shall include, but not be limited to—

(1) an inventory of all dams located in the United States; (2) a review of each inspection made, the recommendations furnished to the Governor of the State in which such dam is located and information as to the implementation of such recommendation:

41 Stat. 1063; 49 Stat. 863.

Pub. Law 92-367

- 2 -

August 8, 1972

86 STAT. 507

(3) recommendations for a comprehensive national program for the inspection, and regulation for safety purpose of dams of the Nation, and the respective responsibilities which should be assumed by Federal, State, and local governments and by public and private interests.

Liability.

Sec. 6. Nothing contained in this Act and no action or failure to act under this Act shall be construed (1) to create any liability in the United States or its officers or employees for the recovery of damages caused by such action or failure to act; or (2) to relieve an owner or operator of a dam of the legal duties, obligations, or liabilities incident to the ownership or operation of the dam.

Approved August 8, 1972.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:

HOUSE REPORT No. 92-1232 (Comm. on Public Works).
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Vol. 118 (1972):
 July 24, considered and passed House.
 July 25, considered and passed Senate.
WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS, Vol. 8, No. 33:
 Aug. 9, Presidential statement.

APPENDIX E TO §222.6—SUGGESTED OUTLINE

Inspection Report—National Dam Inspection Program (RCS-DAEN-CWE-17 and OMB No. 49-R0421)

Title Sheet

Name of Dam

ID Number from Inventory

State, County and River or Stream where dam is located

Owner

Size and Hazard Classification

Names of Inspectors

Names of Review Board

Approval Signature of District Engineer

Table of Contents

General Assessment

Give brief assessment of general condition of dam with respect to safety, including a listing of deficiencies, and recommendations indicating degree of urgency.

1. Introduction

- a. Authority
- b. Purpose and Scope of Inspection
 - 2. Project Information
- a. Site Information
- b. Description of Structures—Dam, Outlet, Spillway and other principal features.
- c. Purpose of Dam
- d. Design, Construction and Operating History

3. Field Inspection

Briefly describe physical condition of the dam and appurtenant structures as they were observed during the field inspection. (If field inspection form is appended, only present summary.) Describe operational procedures, including any warning system, condition of operating equipment, and provision for emergency procedures. Describe any pertinent observations of the reservoir area and downstream channel adjacent to dam.

4. Evaluation

- a. Structural and Geotechnical
- (1) General
- (2) Embankment and/or Foundation Condition
- (3) Stability—Briefly discuss pertinent information such as design, construction and operating records. Assess stability under maximum loading on basis of the record data, together with observations of field inspection and results of any additional, brief calculations performed by inspectors. If additional, detailed stability analyses are considered necessary, recommend that the owner engage a qualified engineer or firm to provide the analysis.
 - b. Hydrologic and Hydraulic
- (1) Spillway Adequacy—Briefly describe pertinent record information such as hydrologic and hydraulic design data, flood of record, and previous analyses. Describe any hydraulic and hydrologic analyses made for this inspection. Present conclusion with respect to adequacy of spillway to pass the recommended spillway design flood without overtopping dam. If overtopping would occur, and if available from the type of analysis used, give maximum depth over top of dam and duration of overtopping, assuming the dam does not fail. Also indicate the largest flood, as a percentage of the probable maximum flood which can be passed without overtopping.
- (2) Effects of overtopping—If dam is overtopped by the recommended spillway design flood, provide assessment as to whether or not dam would likely fail, and if, in case of failure, the hazard to loss of life downstream of the dam would be substantially increased over that which would exist without failure. If information upon which to base a reasonable assessment is insufficient, so state and describe the needed data, and recommend that the necessary studies be performed by engineers engaged by the owner.
- c. Operation and Maintenance

Assess operating equipment and procedures, emergency power for gate operation, and Emergency Action Plan. Assess quality of maintenance as it pertains to dam safety.

5. Conclusions

Provide conclusions on condition of dam and list all deficiencies. If dam is considered unsafe, so state and give reason.

6. Recommendations

List all recommended actions, including additional studies, installation of new surveillance procedures and devices, development of Emergency Action Plans, and remedial work. Recommend that a qualified engineering firm be retained to accomplish any recommended additional investigations and studies and also to design and supervise remedial works.

Appendixes

- a. Inspection Checklist (if available)
- b. Other Illustrations as follows:
- (1) Include a map showing location of the dam. Usually a portion of a USGS quadrangle sheet can be used which will show the topography of the area, location of the dam, exent of the lake and drainage basin, and perhaps indicate the downstream development.
- (2) If available, include a plan and section of the dam.
- (3) General photographs of the dam and downstream channel should be included.
- (4) Color photographs of deficiencies should be included. These should be held to the minimum required to illustrate the deficiencies.
- (5) Available engineering data including Hydrologic/Hydraulic calculation and physical test results that might be available.

APPENDIX F TO \$222.6

Instructions for Unsafe Dam Data Sheet (RCS-DAEN-CWE-17 and OMB No. 49–R0421)

The indicated information shall be provided in the format shown on Pg F-3 for each dam assessed to be unsafe during the reporting period. A separate data sheet should be provided for each unsafe dam. The information supplied should conform to the following.

- a. Name-Name of dam.
- b. Id. No.—Dam inventory identity number.
- c. Location—List state county, river or stream and nearest D/S city or town where the dam is located.
- d. Height—Maximum hydraulic height of dam.
- e. Maximum Impoundment Capacity—List the capacity of the reservior at maximum attainable water surface elevation including any surcharge loading.
- f. Type—Type of dam, i.e., earth, rockfill, gravity, combination earth-gravity, etc.
 - g. Owner—Owner of dam.
- h. Date Governor Notified of Unsafe Condition—The date and method of notification, such as, by telegram, letter, report, etc.
- i. Condition of Dam Resulting in Unsafe Assessment—Brief description of the deficiencies discovered which resulted in the unsafe assessment.
- j. Description of Danger Involved—Downstream (D/S) hazard potential category and a brief description of the danger involved.
- k. Recommendations Given to Governor— Brief description of the actions recommended to Governor at time of notification of unsafe condition to eliminate or reduce the danger.
- 1. Urgency Category—State whether the unsafe condition of the dam is an emergency or non-emergency situation. An emergency situation should be considered to exist if the failure of the dam is judged to be imminent

and requires immediate action to eliminate or reduce the danger.

- m. Emergency Actions Taken—In case of an emergency situation, list the actions taken. For non-emergency situation, put NA for "not applicable."
- n. Remedial Action Taken—For non-emergency situations list remedial actions taken.
- o. Remarks—For other pertinent informa-

Format for Unsafe Dam Data Sheet (RCS-DAEN-CWE-17 and OMB No. 49–R0421

National Program of Inspection of Non-Federal Dams—Unsafe Dam Data Sheet

- a. Name:
- b. Tupe:
- c. Height:
- d. Id. No.
- e. Location:

State: County:

Nearest D/S City, Town or Village:

River or Stream:

f. Owner:

- g. Date Governor Notified of Unsafe Condition:
- h. Condition of Dam Resulting in Unsafe Assessment:
- i. Description of Danger Involved:
- j. Recommendations Given to Governor:
- k. Urgency Category:
- 1. Emergency Actions Taken:
- m. Remarks:

APPENDIX G TO § 222.6

National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams—Monthly Progress Report (RCS-DAEN-CWE-19)

- I. Instructions for Monthly Progress Report. The indicated information shall be provided in the format shown on page G-2.
 - 1. Division Reporting:
 - 2. Date:
- 3. Information Required for Each State Regarding Total Number of Inspections Performed (AE Inspections included) (Cumulative):
- 3.1. Number of Inspections Initiated by onsite inspection or the review of engineering data from project records. ¹
- 3.2. Number of Inspections Competed (The number of inspection reports which have been submitted to the District Engineer for review and approval).
- 3.3 Number of Dams Reported to the Governor as Unsafe.²
- ¹Each of the initiated inspections reported should be planned for completion within a reasonable period of time (30 days.)
- ²An unsafe dam is defined as a dam with deficiencies of such a nature that if not corrected could result in the failure of the dam

- 3.4. Number of Approved Inspection Reports Submitted to the Governor.
- 4. Information Required for Each State Regarding Inspections Performed Under AE Contracts (Cumulative):
- 4.1. Number of Dams Contracted for Inspection by AE's with State or Corps.
- 4.2. Number of Inspections Initiated by AE's by on-site inspection or the review of engineering data from project records. ¹
- 4.3. Number of Inspections Completed by AE's (The number of inspection reports which have been submitted to the District Engineer for review and approval).
- 4.4. Number of Approved Inspection Reports Prepared by AE's Submitted to the Governor.
- II. Formation for Monthly Progress Report.

National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams—Monthly Progress Report

- 1. Division Reporting:
- 2. Date:
- 3. Information Required for Each State Regarding Total Number of Inspections Performed (Cumulative):

State	Inspection Initiated (3.1)	Inspec- tion Com- pleted (3.2)	Unsafe Dams Re- ported (3.3)	Ap- proved Reports (3.4)
Total.				

4. Information Required for Each State Regarding Inspections Performed Under A/E Contracts (Cumulative):

State	Dams Under A/E Contract (4.1)	A/E Inspections Initiated (4.2)	A/E Inspections Completed (4.3)	A/E Reports Approved (4.4)
Totals.				

APPENDIX H TO §222.6

Suggested Scope of Work Contract for Architect-Engineer Services for Safety Inspection of Dams Within the State of

1. General Description of Scope of Work. The services to be rendered by the Architect-Engineer (AE) under the proposed contract

with subsequent loss of lives or substantial property damage.

¹ See footnote on previous page.

shall include all engineering functions, hereinafter described, as needed to inspect the dams listed in Appendix A of this contract for the purpose of evaluating their risk of failure. A report which (a) describes the assessed condition of the dam, (b) provides conclusions as to which particular conditions could cause failure, (c) makes recommendations on remedial measures believed necessary, and (d) makes recommendations on whether and what type of future investigation should be conducted shall be provided for each inspected dam. The work shall proceed in accordance with Phase I of the Recommended Guidelines for Safety Inspection of Dams established by the Office of the Chief of Engineers (OCE) and the supplemented requirements listed in paragraph 3 below. The OCE guidelines are listed in Appendix B of this contract.

- 2. Information and Services To Be Furnished by the Government. The Contracting Officer will furnish the following information and services to the AE:
- a. All information pertaining to each dam to be inspected as contained in the National Inventory of Dams.
- b. Copies of recommended format for preparation of inspection report, engineering data check list and visual inspection check list.
- c. All available pertinent information pertaining to the Dam Inspection Program and previous investigations having a bearing on inspections to be performed under this contract
- d. Right-of-entry for access to each dam site.
- 3. Services To Be Rendered by the Architect-Engineer. The principal services, subject to the optional provisions of the contract, to be rendered by the AE are itemized below:
- a. Technical Investigations.
- (1) Engineering Data Collection. To the extent feasible, the engineering data listed in Appendix I of the OCE guidelines relating to the design, construction and operation of the dam and appurtenant structures, should be collected from existing records and reviewed to aid in evaluating the general condition of each dam, including an assessment of the hydraulic and hydrologic features and structural stability of the dam. Where the necessary engineering data are unavailable, inadequate or invalid, a listing shall be made of those specific additional data deemed necessary by the engineer in charge of the investigation and included in the inspection report. The engineering data checklist provided by the Contracting Officer shall be used as a guide to compile this data.
- (2) Field Inspections. The field inspection of each dam shall include examination of the items listed in Appendix II of the OCE guidelines, electrical and mechanical equipment for operation of the control facilities, reservoir area, downstream channel in the vi-

cinity of the dam and any other significant feature to determine how these features affect the risk of failure of the dam. The inspection shall be conducted in a systematic manner to minimize the possibility of any significant feature being overlooked. The visual inspection checklist provided by the Contracting Officer shall be used as a guide to document the examination of each significant feature.

Particular attention shall be given to detecting evidence of leakage, erosion, seepage, slope instability, undue settlement, displacement, tilting, cracking, deterioration, and improper functioning of drains and relief wells. The degree and quality of maintenance and regulating procedures for operation of the control facilities shall be assessed. The design and existing condition of such control facilities (i.e., spillway, outlet works, etc.) shall be evaluated. An assessment of the degree of siltation that is evident and its effect on the dam's reservoir shall be performed. Photographs and drawings should be used to record conditions in order to minimize written descriptions.

- (3) Engineering Analyses.
- (a) Evaluation of Hydraulic and Hydrologic (H&H) Features. Evaluation of the hydraulic and hydrological features of each dam shall be based on criteria set forth in the OCE guidelines. If it is determined that the available H&H data are insufficient, the Contracting Officer must be so informed and may exercise an option of requiring the AE to perform an overtopping analysis at additional agreed-upon compensation. The methodology to be used by the AE for this analysis will be based on the OCE guidelines and subject to the approval of the Contracting Officer.
- (b) Evaluation of Structural Stability. The evaluation of structural stability of each dam is to be based principally on existing conditions as revealed by the visual inspection, available design and construction information, and records of performance. The objectives are to determine the existence of conditions, identifiable by visual inspection or from records, which may pose a high risk of failure and to formulate recommendations pertaining to the need for any remedial improvements, additional studies, investigations, or analysis. The results of this phase of the inspection must rely substantially upon the experience and judgment of the inspecting engineer. Should it be determined that sufficient data are not available for a reasonable evaluation of the structural stability of a dam and appurtenances, the Contracting Officer should be informed which information is required prior to attempting to evaluate the risk of failure of the dam.
- (c) Evaluation of Operational Features. Where critical mechanical/electrical operating equipment is used in controlling the

reservoir of a dam, an evaluation of the operational characteristics of this equipment from the standpoint of risk of failure must be performed.

- (d) Evaluation of Reservoir Regulation Plan and Warning System. The operational characteristics of each dam's existing reservoir regulation plan and warning system in event of a threatened failure shall be investigated.
- b. Emergency Situations. The Contracting Officer must be immediately notified of any observed condition which is deemed to require immediate remedial action. After being notified, the Contracting Officer will contact the appropriate State personnel and will meet the AE at the site to determine the appropriate course of action. This will not relieve the AE of his responsibility to prepare a comprehensive inspection report at the earliest practicable date.
- c. Qualifications of Investigators. The technical investigations shall be conducted by licensed professional engineers with a minimum of five years experience after licensing in the investigation, design and contruction of earthfill, rockfill and concrete dams and/ or in making risk of failure evaluations of completed dams. These engineers must be knowledgeable in the disciplines of hydrology, hydraulics, geotechnical, electrical, mechanical and structural engineering, as necessary. All field inspections should be conducted by engineers, engineering geologists and other specialists who are knowledgeable in the investigation, design, construction and operation of dams, including experts on mechanical and electrical operation of gates and controls, where needed.
- d. Preparation of Report. A formal report shall be prepared for each dam inspected for submission to the Contracting Officer. Each report should contain the information specified in OCE guidelines and any other pertinent information. The recommended format provided by the Contracting Officer shall be used to document each report. The signature and registration identification of the professional engineer who directed the investigation and who was responsible for evaluation of the dam should be included in the report.
- 4. Supervision and Approval of Work. All work performed under this contract shall be subject to the review and approval of the Contracting Officer or his designee. Meetings will be held on a regular basis in the District office, during which the progress of inspections will be discussed and questions relating to inspection reports previously received by the Contracting Officer will be addressed. Reports will be revised as necessary when required by the Contracting Officer.
- 5. Coordination. During the progress of work, the AE shall maintain liaison with

- the*____ and other local authorities through the Contracting Officer as required to assure the orderly progression of the inspection. Copies of all correspondence with authorities shall be provided to the Contracting Officer.
 - 6. Submission of Report.
- a. Each inspection report will be submitted for review to the Contracting Officer. Reports will be revised as required by the Contracting Officer. After all revisions have been made, the original and ____ copies of each inspection report shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer.
- b. Text of all reports shall be typewritten and printed on both sides of $8'' \times 10^{1/2}''$ paper. All notes, inspection forms, sketches or similar matter shall be legible, distinct and suitable for reproduction.
- 7. Period of Services.
- a. All inspections and reports included under this contract shall be completed within days from date of Notice to Proceed.
- b. If the option for performing an H&H analysis for any particular site is exercised, the AE shall complete such analysis within
- ____ days from date of Notice to Proceed. However, the overall completion time stated in paragraph 7a above shall not change.

APPENDIX I TO § 222.6

Procedure for Using NASA Land Satellite Multispectral Scanner Data for Verification and Updating the National Inventory of Dams

- 1. Purpose. This appendix states the objective, defines the scope, prescribes procedures, and assigns responsibilities for using NASA Land Satellite (LANDSAT) Multispectral Scanner data along with NASA's Surface Water Detection And Mapping (DAM) Computer program to assist in verification and updating the National Inventory of Dams.
- 2. Applicability. This appendix is applicable to all divisions and districts having Civil Works responsibilities except POD.
- 3. Reference. NASA, DETECTION AND MAPPING PACKAGE, Users Manuals, Volumes 1, 2a, 2b, and 3 dated June 1976, published by the Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas.
- 4. Objectives. Provide a uniform method, nation-wide, to help insure that all dams subject to Public Law 92–367, 8 August 1972 are properly identified and located in the National Inventory of Dams.
- 5. Scope. The computer printer overlay maps produced by the procedure described in reference 3b will be used by district and/or state or contractor personnel as a tool to assist in verification and updating of the National Inventory of Dams.

^{*}Note: Write in the designated State Authority.

- 6. Exceptions. a. If a Division/District attempts the use of the procedure for a given region within their area of responsibility and finds the overlay maps cannot be used to assist in verification and updating the National Inventory of Dams, they may request an exception for a selected region. A selected region may include areas where conditions can reasonably be assumed to be the same as the region where the procedure was tried.
- b. Request for exceptions should be documented to include firm boundary definitions and appropriate justification to demonstrate why the procedure cannot be used. This request should be submitted to WRSC WASH DC 20314, through the normal engineering chain of command.
- c. Map overlays will be produced for all areas of the Continental United States even if they are not used in a few selected regions. This processing is required for a future Computer Water Body Change Detection system.
- 7. Procedures. Acquisition of LANDSAT data, registration of satellite coordinates to earth latitude and longitude and computer processing to produce overlay maps will be accomplished by two Regional Centers. Nashville District and Seattle District have been designated as the Regional Centers, with each responsible for processing maps by state based on Divisional assignments in Appendix A. Regional Centers will support divisions as follows:

Regional Center	Division
Nashville District	New England North Atlantic South Atlantic Ohio River Lower Mississippi Valley North Central
Seattle District	Southwestern Missouri River North Pacific South Pacific

- 8. Responsibilities. a. The Water Resources Support Center at Fort Belvoir has overall responsibility for coordination and monitoring of this activity between NASA, Division Offices, and Regional Centers, and for providing Regional Center funding.
- b. Regional Centers are responsible for:
- (1) Acquiring proper LANDSAT data tape from EROS Data Center (Sioux Falls, South Dakota). Actual data scene selection will be coordinated with Division and/or District to insure proper consideration is given to local priorities and seasonal coverage.
- (2) Arranging computer processing support using NASA's DAM package.
- (3) Establishing proper control between satellite scanner-oriented coordinates and earth latitude/longitude.
- (4) Producing total coverage of map overlays at a scale of 1:24,000 and/or smaller

- scales as required by Divisions and/or Districts.
- (5) Instructing District, State, or contractor personnel in the assembly and use of map overlays.
- c. Divisions/Districts are responsible for:
- (1) Designating one person from each Division and District as the point of contact with the Regional Center and provide this person's name and phone number to the Regional Center.
- (2) Providing the Regional Center with map coverage of their area of responsibility. This will include state indexes and $7^{1/2}$ minute quadrangle sheets (scale 1:24,000) where available.
- (3) Coordinating with the Regional Center in selecting LANDSAT data tapes.
- (4) Providing information to Regional Center on scale and priorities of desired computer produced map overlays.
- (5) Assembling computer print-outs into overlay maps, and using as appropriate to assist in verification and updating the National Inventory of Dams.
- 9. *Points of Contact*. The points of contact in the Regional Centers for this program are as follows:

Name, Office Symbol, and Telephone

Jim Cook—DAEN-ORNED, (615) 251–7366; FTS 852–7366.

Jack Erlandson—DAEN-NPSEN, (206) 764—3535; FTS 399–3535.

[44 FR 55336, Sept. 26, 1979, as amended at 45 FR 18925, Mar. 24, 1980. Redesignated at 60 FR 19851, Apr. 21, 1995]

PART 223—BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

§ 223.1 Mississippi River Water Control Management Board.

- (a) *Purpose*. This regulation establishes and prescribes the objectives, composition, responsibilities and authority of the Mississippi River Water Control Management Board.
- (b) Applicability. This regulation is applicable to the Board members and to all field operating agencies concerned with water control management within the Mississippi River Basin.
- (c) *Objectives*. The objectives of the Board are:
- (1) To provide oversight and guidance during the development of basin-wide management plans for Mississippi River Basin projects for which the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has operation/regulation responsibilities.